

1836: March



1836

March-April

[1836
Mar 29-
Apr 4

Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1795-1840. FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Milton.] Corrects an error in the third edition of the
German Grammar. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Follen, Charles, Deutsches Lesebuch für
Anfänger, Cambridge, 1836. 3rd ed.



1836

March 1

Kuhne, Gustave, 1806?-1888.

*G.51.7.3 (73)

A.L.s. to Moritz Kund; Leipzig, 1 Marz. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)
In German.

1 German Mss. in this library.

T Kund Moritz



1836

March 1

*Ms.A.

Reed, George

21.6

p. 22

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Deep River, Conn.,
1 Mar. 1836. 1 p.

Will be glad to have A.A.P. lecture in D. R.
on Anti-slavery after the protracted meeting is
over.

1 Deep River, Conn.



1836

March 2

1836
Mar 2

Hall, James, 1793-1868.

Ch A 11.50

To J.G.Armstrong, Esq.

[Washington] Found some papers furnished by the Illinois bank,
copies of which he forwards. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

March 2

Nicol, William, fl. 1836.

*G.51.5.1 no.79

A.N.S' to John Britton; London, 2 Mar. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

March 2

1836	Southard, Nathaniel	Ms. A. 9. 2
2 Mar.	To Henry Grafton Chapman	Vol. 8 No. 14
	Boston. Receipt for one hundred dollars on account with the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/8 x 7 1/2 in.	



1836

Mar. 3

*Ms.A.

The Christian Intelligencer

21.6

p. 23

A.L. to "Amos Augustus Phelps"; New Haven,
3 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Views on the Abolition question. Attitude of
the publisher of the Christian Intelligencer
with regard to slavery.



1836

March 3

Ch J 1.114

1836
Mar 3

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865; member of Congress, and governor
of Massachusetts.

To Theophilus Parsons.

[Charlestown, Mass.] Has read the letters referred to him. Believes that it would be best to renominate Governor Davis at once without waiting to hear from Mr.W. A.L.S. lp. 8 x 5 in. Signed with initials only.



1836

March 3

*Ms.A.

21.6

p. 23

Religious Intelligencer, Editor of

A.L. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New Haven,
3 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Says that he does have abolitionist leanings
and would accept any letter to be published
along those lines.



1836

March 3

Ms. A. 9.2 v. 8, p. 15A

1836

Weston, Lucia

Ms. A. 9.2

3 Mar.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 15

A

Boston. The writer says she has heard that Wendell Phillips' "maiden speech" was very fine. Henry B. Stanton and Wendell Phillips planned that the latter should speak before the legislature. The box from the ladies of Darlington, England has arrived with a letter from George Thompson. Relates that "about one thousand mobbers" were gathered when ~~Garshaw (?)~~ *Graham* lectured to the Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society?, and "every lady that came out was hissed." Mrs. Thankful Hussey, Southwick "was on the spot and addressed several of the men." The writer and Caroline Weston went to the Smith school house to help teach in the colored school.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 1/4 x 7 7/8



1836

Mar. 5

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

5 Mar.

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.8

• Boston. Addresses wife and child. Describes journey via Providence to Boston. A reception was given for W.L.G. at Mary S. Parker's house. Plans made at S. E. Sewall's office for the hearing before the Legislative Committee next day. Evening was spent at Mrs. M. W. Chapman's. Tells about the hearing in the State House. In the gallery were Westons, Chapmans, H. Martineau, Mrs. E. L. Follen, Dr. Channing. The defence was represented by •S. J. May, E. G. Loring, W. Goodell, W.L.G. and C. T. C. Follen. May and Follen were rudely interrupted. Another hearing will be held next week. A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3 4 x 7 7.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:95-97.

Letters v. 2, no. 14



1836

March 5

*Ms. A.

Stanton, Henry Brewster. (1805-1887)

21.6

p. 25

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Rochester, N.Y.,
5 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Plans relative to Anti-Slavery matters.
Mr Weld's progress in the lecture field.

1 Weld, Theodore Dwight



1836

Mar. 7

*Ms.A.

21.6

p. 26

Burleigh, Charles, Calistus, (1810-1878).

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Hampton, Conn.,
7 Mar. 1836. 4 p.

Description of journey from Hartford to Eastford.
Albe Dean's murder. A.D's character. Lectured in
W. Woodstock.

1 Dean, Albe



1836

Mar. 7

1836
7 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.9

• Boston. Summarizes letter from G. Thompson. Heard W. E. Channing preach. Praises his sermon. Had two interviews with Harriet Martineau. Is convinced that there is no danger of her printing anything hostile to Abolitionism or favorable to the Colonization Society. In the evening went to a gathering at E. G. Loring's and discussed reform. Was welcomed by his colored friends at an African meeting-house. His sonnets in the Liberator on the birth of his son were universally admired and made A. B. Alcott weep. William Goodell drew up the memorial to be presented to the Legislature. A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:98-99. For sonnets see ibid, p.100-101.



1836

Mar. 7

1836
15 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To George William Benson

No.10

Brooklyn, (Conn.): H. E. Benson is ill. W.L.G. accompanied him via Worcester to Brooklyn. W. Goodell spoke very well before the legislative committee, and was therefore insulted by the chairman more than any of the others, even including Dr. C. T. C. Follen. The memorial was tabled by the Senate. In the House, S. H. Walley moved against receiving it, but was overruled and castigated in debate. George Blake and others defended the rights of the Abolitionists. G. H. Durfee is proud of being one. The memorial was referred to a committee, and there was a debate on it on the following day. A.L.S. 4 p. 12 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 102-103.

Letters, v.2, no.16



1836

Mar. 8

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

Ms. A. 4. 1 no. 48

A.L.S. (Copy) to J. Child; New Rochelle, 8 Mar. 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836

March 12

Ch.M.3.1

p.45

1836

Coffin, Charles

March 12

To Gen. H. A. S. Dearborn.

[New York] On attack on Gen. H. Dearborn in Armstrong's
"Notices of the War of 1812."



1836

March 13

~~Pozzo di Borgo, Charles André, comte, G.51.7.1 (74)~~
~~1764-1842.~~

A.L.S. to [Edward Livingston?]; [Paris?] 13 mars 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)

1. French Mss. in this Library.



1836

March 14

*Ms.A.

Sampson, Guy Carleton.

21.6

p. 28

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; North Goshen, Conn.,
14 Mar. 1836. 4 p.

Personal history and experience as an abolitionist. Names of abolitionists in the N. Goshen parish.

1 North Goshen, Conn.



1836

March 14

Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon, 1795-1854.

Ch.H.9.20

A.L.S. to Harriet Martineau; [London] 14 Mar. 1836. 2 pp.



1836

March 15

Owen, John Jason, 1803-1869.

Ch.E.2.63

A.L.S. to Bela Bates Edwards; New York, 15 Mar. 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836

March 15

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 29

A.L.S. to Elizur Wright, Jr; Farmington, Conn.,
15 Mar. 1836. 4 p.

Material for an extra copy of the "Eman-
cipator." Certain publications to be reprinted.
Several people from Farmington now at the South.



1836

March 16

1836 Williams, Ransom G.

Ms. A. 9. 2

16 Mar.

Vol. 8

To Henry Egbert Benson

No. 15 B

Boston. Request to pay Mr. D. H. Ela five dollars and charge
these to the American Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 1 p. 4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

March 17

1836

Kingsley, James Luce, 1778-1852.

Ch B 8.21

Mar 17

To the Reverend William Cogswell.

[Yale College.] Has received the Sketches. Intended to pay for them as they will be for his personal friends. Has left room for the revision of the history or the expansion of it at some future date. Corrects an error in spelling. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Mar. 17

1836	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	<u>Ms.A.9.2</u>
17 Mar.		Vol.8
2 Apr.	To The Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.16

«Boston? Receipt for payment of a bill for "printing, doing up, and paper" received from the Treasurer of the Society.

A.D.S. 1 p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/8 in.



1836

Mar. 17

*Ms. A.

Lewis, John C.

21.6

p. 30

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Terrysville, Conn.,
17 Mar. 1836.. 3 p.

Progress of abolitionism in Terrysville.

1 Terrysville, Conn.



1836

March 17

CRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 808

1836

Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860.

Mar. 17

Letter to Edgar A. Poe.

[N. Y.] Regrets his inability to get Poe's book published
in New York. Suggests a tale in two volumes.

Missing?

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902) XVII, p. 52.



1836

March 18

1836.

Mar 18

Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

Written from? Objects to his method of printing 'tis,
'twas, etc. Asks him to omit two pieces and include "The
Craven St. Gazette." A.L.S. lp. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Signed: "J.S."

Refers to his edition of Benjamin Franklin's Works,
vol. II, Boston, 1836.



1836

Mar. 21

*Ms.A.

Kilton, John.

21.6

p. 32

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps.; Boston,
21 Mar. 1836. 1 p.

Invitation to become pastor of the Free Church
in Boston.

1 East Boston. Free Church.



1836

Mar. 22

*Ms.A.

Fuller, John E.

21.6

p. 33

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston,
22 Mar. 1836. 1 p.

Communication concerning the vote of the
Free Church Committee choosing A.A.P. for their
pastor.



1836

Mar. 22

*Ms.A.

Lewis, John. C.

21.6

p. 33a

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Terrysville,
22 Mar. 1836. 1 p.

Protest against A.A.P.'s returning to New York.



1836

March 22

*Ms.A. May, Samuel Joseph, (1797-1871)

21.6

p. 34

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus, Phelps; Boston,
22 Mar. 1836. 3 p.

Earnest desire that A.A.P. accept the call of
the Free Church. Copies of the "Call to the N.E.
Convention" to be circulated in Conn.; also a copy
of Lunt's report. Memorial to the Legislature.

Boston.

1 Pine Street Church

h



1836

March 22

1836

Phillips, Stephen C.

Ms.1228

Mar 22

To Rev. Samuel T. Chase

[Washington] Acknowledges receipt of a petition for the
prohibition of slave trade in Washington. A.L.S. 1p.



1836

March 22

FOLSOM MSS.

1836 Ware, Henry, jr., 1794-1843.

Mar 22

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Promises to send him the manuscript of the sixth number of Scenes and Characters [Illustrating Christian Truth].. Asks for his bill. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Refers to "Alfred" by Mrs. Harriet (Ware) Hall, Boston, 1836.

Cambridge, Mass. ?



1836

Mar. 23

*Ms.A.

Dean, James E. P.

21.6

p. 35

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps.; New York,
23 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Willing to do all for the cause of Anti-Slavery
which present condition of health will allow.



1836

March 23

1836

Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-

Ms. A. 9. 2

23 Mar.

Vol. 8

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 17

Rochester, N. Y.: The writer thanks the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society for their invitation "to labor in Boston and vicinity for a few months." Enumerates reasons why he cannot accept; the writer is the only agent for the state of New York; his acquaintance in this state gives him advantages which he would lack in Massachusetts; he is pledged to labor in New York state during the present season; he is a "back-woodsman untamed" whose "bearish proportions have never been licked into city shape." Recommends to the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society two such societies of Ohio counties and one of Pittsburg, Pa. for "early fellowship."

A.L.S. 3 p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Mar. 24

*Ms.A.

Clark, Isaac

21.6

p. 36

A.L.S. to "Amos Augustus Phelps"; Northampton, "Mass.",
24 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Invitation to speak on Anti-Slavery at Amherst
and Northampton.

1 Amherst, Mass.

2 Northampton, Mass.



1836

March 25

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 37

A.L.S. to Mrs Charlotte Phelps; Willimantic, Conn.,
25 Mar. 1836. 3 p.

Riots in Windham because of A.A.P.'s lectures.
C.P. should send someone to meet A.A.P. in Hart-
ford with more publications for distribution.

1 Windham, Conn.



1836

March 26

Greenleaf, Simon, 1783-1853.

*Ch.F.13.33

A.L.S. to Prentiss Mellen; Cambridge [Mass.] 26 Mar.
1836. 1 s. (3 p.) On legal matters.

1 Law--U. S.--Interpretation and construction
I Mellen, Prentiss, 1764-1840



1836

March 25

1836

Mar 25

Ware, Mrs. Mary Lovell (Pickard), 1798-1849.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

"N.p." Sends part of the manuscript of Scenes and Characters Illustrating Christian Truth, No.6. Trusts the proofs entirely to him. A.L.S. 2p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

Written for Henry Ware, Jr.

Refers to "Alfred" by Mrs. Harriet (Ware) Hall, Boston, 1836.



1836

March 27

Diez, Friedrich Christian. 1794-1856.

Ms. 818

Letter in German with which he sent "the enclosed attempt at a Romance grammar". Without address. Dated, Bonn, March 27, 1836. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 9 x 5½ inches.

With a transcript, and a translation into English.

1. German Mss in this Library



1836

Mar. 29

*Ms.A.

Lee, Samuel.

21.6

p. 38

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Sherburne,
29 Mar. 1836. 2 p.

Desires advice concerning a call recently
received from the parish at New Ipswich.

1 New Ipswich, N. H.



1836

March 29

Winslow, Hubbard, 1799-1864.

Ch.E.7.6

A.L.S. to John Hayward; Boston, 29 Mar. 1836. 1 s.
(4 p.)



1836

Apr.

1836. Benson, Henry Egbert?, 1814-1837

Ms. A. 9. 2

Apr. 3

Vol. 8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 18

Brooklyn, Conn. Statement of subscriptions and contributions received from the 1st to the 12th of March, and the amount paid for services.

A.D. 1 p. 8 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

Apr.

1836

Apr.

Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

No. 15

To Francis Jackson

«(Boston?). A notification that F. J. has been elected to
life membership in the Society.

A.N.s. 2 p. 7 1/4 x 4 3/8 in.



1836

April

Ms.A.1.2

Parker, Mary S

1802?-1841.

v.6

p.15

Letter from Angelina Ammidon and Mary S. Parker to
Francis Jackson; n.p.. April 1836.

I Jackson, Francis, 1788-1861.

II Howe, Angelina (Ammidon)



1836

April 4

Hay Wilckens co., Havre,

*G.51.7.3 (11)

Ms.l.S. to Thomas Pennant Barton; Havre, 4 Apr. 1836.
1 s. (1 p.)



1836

April 4

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 39

A.L.S. to Brethren of Free Church in Boston; New York,
4 Apr. 1836. 1 p. [probably first draft.]

Declines the position as pastor of the
Free Church of Boston.

1 Boston. Pine Street Church



1836

April 5

*Ms. A.

May, Samuel, Joseph, (1797-1871)

21.6

p. 40

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus, Phelps; Boston,
5 Apr. 1836. 3 p.

A package of A.S. publications to be sent to
A.A.P. Trouble in the Pine Street Church. S.J.M.'s
recent lectures in Abington, Lowell and Weymouth.

1 Boston. Pine Street Chu



1836

April 5

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus, (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 41

A.L.S. to Mrs Charlotte Phelps; New York,
5 Apr. 1836. 1 p.

A change in travel plans



1836

April 7

FOLSOM MS4

1836
Apr 7

Sprague, Charles, 1791-1875.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Offers to accommodate him at the [Globe] Bank.

A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.



1836

Apr. 8

1836
8 Apr.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

To T. R. Sullivan

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.6
No.17

• Boston. Criticises a pro-Slavery sermon delivered by T.R.S. Says he is not "moved by denunciations." His friends were disturbed by the addressee's attack on the Anti-Slavery cause. Claims that Abolitionists are not "enemies to the union of the states."

A.L.s. (Ms. copy) 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

April 8

*Ms. A.

21.6

p. 42

Sampson, Guy. Carleton.

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; North Goshen, Conn.,
8 Apr. 1836. 3 p.

Questions concerning anti-slavery matters.



1836

Apr. 10

1836
10 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To George William Benson

No.11

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Will visit Providence. H. E. Benson's health is precarious. Had a visit from C. C. Burleigh. He has been lecturing diligently. W.L.G. begs to be excused from addressing the ladies' meeting in Providence, since he has always been reluctant to speak in public. Comments on Martin Van Buren's letter to North Carolina about slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. Van Buren distinguishes between the Society of Friends and the Abolitionists, because he wants the Friends' votes. Sent a petition from Brooklyn for abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia to A. T. Judson. A.L.s. 4 p. 12 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.18



1836

April 11

Field, G

W

*G.51.5.1 no.80

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 11 Apr. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

Apr. 11

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

11 Apr.

Vol.2

To «Henry Clarke Wright?»

No.12

«Brooklyn, (Conn.): Explains the reason for his staying in Brooklyn. Intends to return to Boston by the first of September. After the annexation of Texas, dissolution of the union or subjugation of the free states to the South will take place.

A.L.s. 2 p. 12 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.19



1836

April 12

Burton, John William, 1813-1888.

*G.51.5.1 no.81

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 12 Apr. 1836. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Britton, John, 1771-1857



1836

April 12

Leyton, Essex

*G.51.5.1 no.82

A.N.S. to John Britton; Stratford on Avon, 12 Apr. 1836.
1 s. (1 p.)



1836

April 13

*Ms. A.

Stanton, Henry. Brewster. (1805-1887)

21.6

p. 43

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; York, N.Y.,
13 Apr. 1836. 4 p.

Meeting with Mr Weld at Utica. Result of a
lecture in Fowlersville. Plans for the Anni-
versary.

1 Weld, Theodore Dwight

2 Fowlersville

3 American Anti-Slavery Society



1836

April 14

Folsom, Stephen H

Folsom Add. 92

A.L.S. to Charles Folsom; Lynn, Mass., 14 April 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836

Apr. 14

*Ms.A.

Oranger, A^erthur^s

21.6

p. 44

A.L.S. to ^eAmos Augustus Phelps^s; Meriden, ^eConn^s,
14 Apr. 1836. 1 p.

Inadvisability of having an anti-slavery lecture
in Meriden at present.

1 Meriden, Conn.



1836

April 15-16

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms. A. 9. 2
15c-16c		Vol. 8
April	To c Mary Weston?	No. 19

c Boston. The writer transmits a compliment to the addressee. Describes a Board meeting of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society invited to the house of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman, "so that they might have the benefit of the ladies' advice." Names the Board members and the ladies present. The question discussed was where the Convention should be held, as it was feared that they could not have Congress Hall. The writer has called on Miss Mary S. Parker about a Board meeting to consider asking Mr. c Samuel J. May "to labour as our agent." Has made a long call on Melania Ammidon, and attended Dr. Charles Theodore Christian Ellen's witty lecture. Calls attention to a notice in "c Rights" calling for lists of officers and accounts "of c Society" (societies?) to be sent

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
16c-16s		Vol.8
April	To eMary Weston?	No.19
Card 2		

to Elizur Wright, and tells the addressee to have an account of her society written by Mrs. Fifield. The writer is going to ask Samuel J. May if he can go to Weymouth. Mrs. eSarah Greene, Chapman, "the old lady joined our society as a life member ..." Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman was at Mrs. Louisa Loring's, hearing Mrs. Lydia Maria Child read the manuscript of her new novel, "Philothea."

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Apr. 15

1836
15 Apr.

Amidon, Melania

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

To the "Philadelphia Female Anti-Slavery Society", No.20

"Boston. The writer expresses the friendly regards of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, dwelling on their joint labors in "our holy cause." The subject of the addressees' letter was presented at the last quarterly meeting and a vote taken on the propriety of sending delegates to the American Society. Analyzes the vote and explains that "we are ourselves auxiliary to neither society." Mentions the proposed plan of supporting an agent for Suffolk and Norfolk counties. Manuscript copy of letter. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Written on the first page of the folio sheet on which No.20 (other item) occupies the 4th pages.

"True Copy."



1836

Apr. 15

*Ms.A.

21.6

p. 45

Ammidon, Melania for Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

Copy of A.L.S. to Philip Ammidon; Boston,
15 Apr. 1836. 2 p.

Thanks him for speaking to their group. Expresses
decision of her society that they will not send
delegates to the Annual Meeting of the American
Anti-Slavery Society.

I Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

1 American Anti-Slavery Society



1836

April 15

Ms. Eng. Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849.

202

(3) A.L.S. to Mrs. [] Alison, introducing a Mrs. Hinds;
Edgeworthstown, Ire., 15 Apr. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Alison, Mrs.



1836

April 15

[c.1836 Ware, Henry, jr., 1794-1843.
Apr 15]

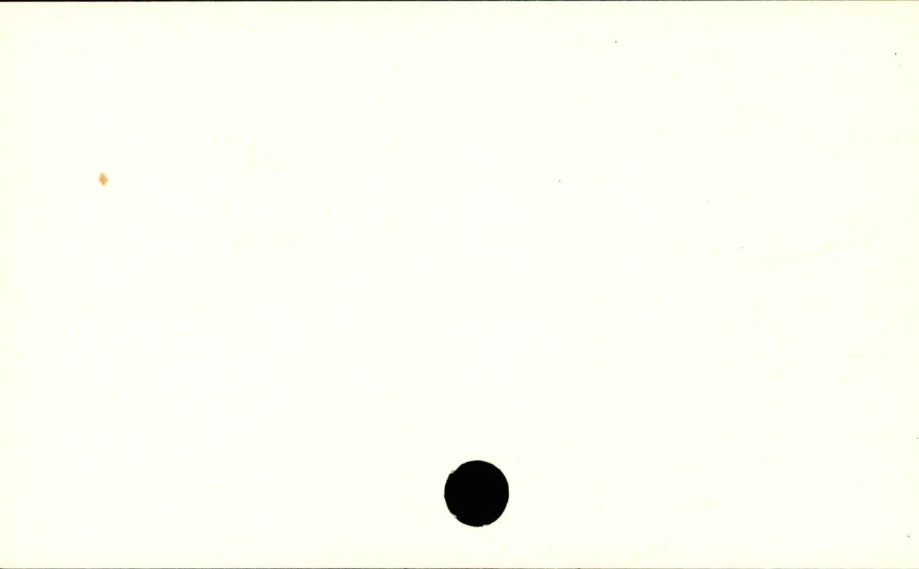
FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Asks him to hurry with the work. A.L.S. 1p.
6 1/4 x 3 3/4 in.

Refers to "Alfred" by Mrs. Harriet (Ware) Hall,
No.6 of Scenes and Characters Illustrating Christian Truth.,
Boston, 1836.

Cambridge, Mass. ?



1836

Apr. 16

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

16 Apr.

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.13

• Boston. Describes journey in a snowstorm on the outside of the stage to Worcester, and from there "in railroad cars six and half hours to Boston." Went to a meeting of Anti-Slavery friends at Mrs. M. W. Chapman's. Mrs. L. M. Child is remarkably vigorous. Mr. & Mrs. Child will go to Matamoras with Benjamin Lundy. The location of the N.E. Convention was discussed. J. S. Kimball suggested building a shed. His friends agreed that W. L. G. should reside in Boston after the annual meeting in New York. The Mass. Senate will not touch G. Lunt's report.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:105-106.

Letters, v.2, no.20.



1836

April 16

1836
Apr 16

Walker, Timothy.

Ch B 4.60

To the Hon. Josiah Quincy, President, Harvard University.

[Cincinnati.] Recommends Ethelbert L. Dudley who is to
study at the University. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Apr. 18

1836
18 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To "Helen Eliza (Penson) Garrison,

No.14

"Boston: Was at "H.?" Sargent's with Mrs. L. M. Child and others. Le Row will have to leave the Anti-Slavery office. J. C. Smith wants to succeed him. Heard from A. A. Phelps that the bill for admission of Arkansas as a slave state would not pass the U.S. House of Representatives for several weeks. Two hundred petitions protesting admission were printed. Heard an excellent sermon by W. E. Channing. It was too republican for his aristocratic congregation. E.S. Cannett "is said to be in a very unhappy, an almost distracted state of mind ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/4 in

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:106.

Letters, v.2, no.21



1836

April 18

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1836

Apr 16]

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wishes to see signature 55. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



✓ 1836

after April 18th
April

Ms.A.9.2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890.

v.8

p.21

A.N. to W.L. Garrison; [n.p.] Apr. 1836.

Printed in W.L.G.'s Letters, v. 2, p. 23.

(Added to printed petition dated 18 April)

I. Garrison, William L. [redacted] 1805-1879.



1836

April 19

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

Ch M 1.12

page 96

Ms. poem. Hymns Sung at the Completion of the
Concord Monument, April 19, 1836.



1836

April 19

Suddards, William

Ch.K.1.45.140

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Philadelphia, 19 Apr.
1836. 1 s. (4 p.)



1836

April 21

FOLSOM MSS.

rc.1836 Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Apr 21

To Charles Folsom.

[(Boston.)] Hopes Dunlap will be published by May 1st.
Wants all the copy of his Reports to complete his file.

A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Adds in a postscript that an omission has been found in
Judge [John] Davis's opinion in the appendix to the Reports....

Refers to Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the
Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit,
Boston, 1836, vol.1, p.592-3.



1836

April 22

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1836 Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Apr 22]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Plans to correct together signatures 58 and 59 of Dunlap. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

April 23

1836

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 952

Ap. 23

Letter to E. A. Poe.

[Hartford, Conn.] Protesting against Poe's charge that
she imitates Mrs. Hemans.

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 33.



1836

April 25

Boyd, George Washington

Ch.D.10.4

A.L.S. to John Adams Dix; New York, 25 Apr. 1836. 1 s.
(1 p.)



1836

Apr. 28

1836
Apr 28

Andrews, Ethan Allen, 1787-1858.

Ch B 9.70

To the Reverend B.B.Edwards, Andover.

[Boston] Was asked by the Reverend Mr.Tinker to speak for the American Union. Was forced to decline but suggests that Edwards take his place. Mr.Bacon has declined though he wishes the publication to continue. The grammar has been published. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

April 29

1836
April 29

Quincy, Josiah, Thaddeus Wm. Harris

Ch.M.2.2
pg.43

[Cambridge] Signatures to acknowledgment of gift to Harvard
Library.



1836

April 29

Cc.1836 Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

FOLSOM MSS.

Apr 29]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends more copy for the section on Libels and Answers and returns signature 60. Plans to see signatures 61 and 62. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

May 2

Thompson, Smith, 1768-1843.

Ch.C.7.69

A.N.S. to Col. Jesse Gove; [n. p.] 2 May 1836. 1 s.
(2 pp.)

I. Gove, Col. Jesse.



1836

May 2

*Ch.M.2

Yrigoyen, Francisco

.3 v.7
p.1351

Ms.D.S.: Notice to Consul Dorr from Port Captain of American ship's improper clearance; Buenos Aires, 2 mayo 1836.
1 s. (1 p.)

- I Dorr, Ebenezer Ritchie
- 1 Spanish Mss in this Library
- 2 U.S.--For. rel.--Argentine Republic
- 3 Argentine Republic--U.S. rel.--U.S.



1836

May 3

Ch.M.3.1
p.47

1836
May 3

Coffin, Charles

To Gen. H. A. S. Dearborn.

[New York] On attack on Gen. H. Dearborn in Armstrong's
"Notices of the War of 1812."



1836

May 3

1836
May 3

Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839.

Ch B 2.2

To Henry A.S. Dearborn.

[Stockbridge.] Is to visit Europe for his son's health.
Wishes to have a letter which will permit him to visit the
objects of most rural interest. A.L.S. lp. 10 x 8 in.



1836

May 3

1836 Thacher, James, 1754-1844; physician.

Ch A 6.28

May 3.

To Hon. Morgan Lewis, New York. Honored by B.B.Thacher.

[Plymouth.] Introduces B.B.Thacher. Comments on the death
of Dr. Hosack and General North. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.
B.B.Thatcher spelled his name with a t.



1836

May 5

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
5 May	To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison	Vol.2
		No.15

Providence, (R.I.). William Chace will go to New York with W.L.G. tomorrow. Has consulted a Botanical Doctor about catarrh and will try a new medicine.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in. .

Letters, v.2, no.24



1836

May 5

Ms. Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244
(3)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding impressions of Stockbridge, Mr. Gannett's doctrine of separation, brother James's new book, etc.; Stockbridge, Mass., 5 May 1836.
1 s. (4 p.)

1. Gannett, Ezra Stiles, 1801-1871.
2. Martineau, James, 1805-1900.
3. Stockbridge, Mass. — Description



1836

May 6

1836

North Carolina. Governor, 18 - 18 (Richard D. Spaight)

6 May

To Edward Everett, governor of Massachusetts

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

No.22

Raleigh, N. C. The writer explains his delay in answering the addressee's letter concerning the mulatto woman, Mary Smith. As the case belongs to the judicial tribunals of the state, the writer could only endeavor to procure information for the addressee to be used "in the legal forums of the state" to obtain the woman's release. Transmits information gained from an acquaintance about the movements of Mary Smith and her arrest by Captain Pike, "who is an acting Magistrate." Dwells on the moral character and good reputation of Captain Pike and his attempt to secure information from Boston about Mary Smith. Captain Pike will send the woman to Boston.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8



1836

May 6

Ms.A.1.2 Slade, William, 1786-1859.

v.41

p.14

Letter to William M Chace; Washington, 6 May, 1836.



1836 May 6

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1836
May 6]

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

To Charles Folsom.

[4 Court St. (Boston)] Inquires about the cost of the paper and the rate of interest. Promises more copy for Dunlap's work. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

May 7

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
6c.i.e.7?		Vol.2
May	To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison	No.16

Providence, (R.I.). Gives reasons for decision to stay here till Monday. The package with the editorial about Arkansas was lost in the mail. A bank robber was arrested in New York and charged with the theft of \$25,000,000 from rail-cars between Providence and Boston. G. W. Benson claims the reward for giving the "first information respecting the thief to the Bank Directors..." Dr. McIntyre, the Botanical doctor, prescribed for W.L.G.'s nose with some success, but no permanent cure is expected. "It is raining somewhat violently this afternoon ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.25



1836

May 7

Kent, James, 1763-1847.

*Ch.C.12.37

Printed L.S. addressed in ms. to Messrs. James
Monroe & Co., Booksellers, Boston, announcing the
third edition of his commentaries; New York, 7
May 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

~~1 Commentaries on American Law, by James Kent~~

~~2 Booksellers and bookselling--Boston~~

~~3 Law, W. S. Interpretation and construction~~



1836

May 7

Lockhart, John Gibson, 1794-1854.

Ch.H.13.25

A.N.S. to [Sir William] Allan; [London] 7 May 1836.
1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Allan, Sir William, 1782-1850.



1836

May 10

1836
10 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.17

aNew York: Have just arrived from Providence. No one on board spoke against the Anti-Slavery cause. Our opponents are cowardly except when sure of a majority. William Ladd lectured on peace. L. M. Sargent, the Temperance champion, was a passenger. H. C. Wright and W.L.G. silenced opponents in discussions. Gerrit Smith gave \$3000 to the Oneida Institute. W. L. G. is a guest at the mansion of Dr. S. H. Cox. A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.26



1836

May 11

1856
May 11

Booth, Junius Brutus, 1796-1852; actor.

Ch G 1.56

To ?

[Written from ?] Will play at the Warren Theater on the fifth of October through the sixteenth for fifteen-hundred dollars. Agrees not to play in any other Boston Theater for four weeks preceding and for six weeks following. A.L.S. 1p.
10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836 May 11

Taylor, Isaac, 1787-1865.

Ch.C.2.48

A.L.S. ("the author of Natural History of Enthusiasm");
to James Laing; [n.p.] 11 May 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)



1836

May 12

1836
12 MayAdams, John Quincy, pres. U.S., 1767-1848

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To Benjamin Lundy

No.18

Washington, (D.C.). Acknowledges the receipt of a letter and "the newspapers containing the four numbers under the signature of Columbus relating to the affairs of Texas."

Would like to know the identity of Columbus, so that he could refer to the facts contained in the newspaper articles with more confidence. Also wants "translations of all the decrees or laws of the Mexican government respecting the abolition of Slavery ..." and statistics relating to the numbers of slaves in Texas, emigrants to Texas, etc. Believes that Texas fought for her freedom primarily to establish Slavery within her borders.

A.L.s. (Ms. copy) 3 p. 3 x 8 1/2 in.

Copied by H. E. Benson?



1836

May 13

*Ms.A.

Fitch, Elijah

21.6

p. 46

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Hopkinton,
13 May 1836. 3 p.

Domestic affairs. Condition of the Church
at Hopkinton.

1 Hopkinton, Mass



1836

May 17

Ch B 9.62

1836 ?
May 17

Baird, Robert, 1798-1863; secretary of the American and
Foreign Church Union Society.

To the Reverend Bela B. Edwards, editor of the American
Quarterly Register, Boston.

[Paris.] Informs him that he is sending the article which
he has written on the subject of the University of France and
the education of the French. Desires it to be published in
the August number. A.L.S. 2p. 10 1/4 x 8 in.



1836

May 17

[1836]
May 17

Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1795-1840.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Stockbridge.] Sends all the prefatory material for the G[erman] R[eader] and gives directions for printing. Suggests that Mr. [Francis] Gräter read the proofs during his absence in the West. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 4 3/4 in.

Refers to: Follen, Charles, Deutsches Lesebuch für Anfänger, Cambridge, 1836.



1836

May 19

1836

May 19

Ware, Henry, Jr., 1794-1843; clergyman.

Ms.E.4.1

(8)

To John S. Dwight.

[Cambridge.] Asks for Dwight's bill for instructing the
writer's son. A.N.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1836

May 20

1836
20 MayAdams, John Quincy, pres. U.S., 1767-1848

Ms. A.1.2

Vol. 6

To Benjamin Lundy

No. 19

Washington, (D.C.). Acknowledges the receipt of No. 7 in the series of newspaper articles by Columbus (B. L.?) Wants translations of all the Mexican decrees relating to Slavery. Offered two resolutions in the House of Representatives concerning the annexation of Texas, but they were not considered. Asks B. L. "to enlighten the public mind upon this great & momentous interest, by further publications in the newspaper ..." and to supply the writer with any useful information he may have.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 1/2 in.

Copied by Henry E. Bens



1836

May 20

1836
20 May

Dow, James B

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

No.23 A

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston» Receipt for \$25 in payment for 50 copies of Godwin
on Slavery. Signed by William S. Andrews for James B. Dow.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/8 x 7 1/8 in.



1836

May 21

c1836,
c21 May?

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To cHelen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.18

c(Providence, R.I.): Discusses the loss of his sense of smell and tells of prescriptions for the cure of catarrh. Had an hour's interview with Angelina E. Grimké. Describes her host and his son: "Deliver us from a Quaker coxcomb!" Rejoices at the prospect of H. E. Benson's recovery. A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

All pages mutilated at top, parts of lines missing.

Letters, v.2, no.28



1836

May 21

Jarvis, John Wesley, 1780-1840.

Ch.F.4.20

A.D.S. (bill of sale - painting) to Charles Wesley Jarvis;
New York, 21 May 1836. 1 s. (1 p.) Blankform filled in.

Witnessed: Charles Doratt, G. Chambers.

I Jarvis, Charles Wesley, 1812-1868.

II Doratt, Charles

III Chambers. G



1836

May 22

Ms.Am.

1745

Clark, Mary Louisa

A.L.S. to Lt. Richard Morris relating personal and
naval news; Norfolk, Va., 22 May 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 U.S. Navy
1 Morris, Richard



1836

May 23

1836

23 May

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8


No.23 B

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

" ? " The writer is grieved that "we cannot all be on one mind, of one heart of one company upon this journey." Refers to the measure in question" on the rightness of which the writer and the addressee disagree. Defends own position as consistent with allegiance to duty. Understands that the addressee is not angry and honors her motives. Laments the loss of addressee's and her husband's society and wishes she "could feel free to go with us."

A.L. 3 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

Signature cut out.





1836

May 23

Hunt, William Oakes

*G.51.5.1 no.83

A.L.S. to John Britton; Stratford upon Avon, 23 May 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836

May 24

1836
24 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To George Thompson

No.19

• Boston. Rejoices over G. Thompson's enthusiastic reception. Gives his opinion of the sins of the nation and the wrath of God. Calls the uprising of the Indian tribes under Osceola a war of retribution and expresses his sympathy for the red men. Tells about a recent lynching in St. Louis. Thomas Spencer will take Anti-Slavery documents to England. Anti-Slavery societies are multiplying at the rate of one a day. A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.29



1836

May 24

1836

May 24

Smith, Richard Penn, 1799-1854.

Ch B 3.69

To Messers Carey and Hart.

[Written from ?] Order to give two copies of the Repertory of Patent Inventions to Dr.W.W.Slugh, he having paid the costs of suit. A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

May 25

1836
25 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.20

To Helen Eliza (Penson) Garrison

«Boston» Praises the N.E. Convention. Rev. Blagden's Salem Street meeting-house was crowded. Lists the speakers. Though entreated to speak, W.L.G. stayed in background. Commends the speeches of H. B. Stanton, C. C. Burleigh, «S. J.» May and Rev. T. S. Wright (colored). The Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society has pledged itself to raise \$1000. W.L.G. was urged to attend a meeting at Concord, N.H., but does not feel well enough to do so. Gives the contents of a letter from G. Thompson. The Board of Managers will raise W.L.G.'s salary, provided he and his family live in Boston.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in

Letters, v.2, no.30



1836 May 25

Sawyer, Frederick William, 1810-1875.

#Ch.F.13.79

A.L.C. to his sister, Sarah F. Sawyer; Bangor [Me.]
25 May 1836. 1 s. (4 p.) Describes Bangor.

1 Bangor, Me.--Description

1 Sawyer, Sarah F., of Saco, Me.



1836

May 25

Tefft, Israel Keech, 1795-1862.

Ch.X.1.45.5

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Savannah, Ga., 25 May
1836. 2 s. (8 p.)



1836

May 26

1836	Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt	Ms. A. 9. 2
26 May	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	Vol. 8 No. 26
<p>e. 1 a Receipt for \$249 received at the hands of Samuel J. May in payment for services as agent of the society. A.D.S. 2 p. 4 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.</p>		



1836

May 26

1836

Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

26 May

Vol. 8

To the New England Anti-Slavery Convention

No. 24

Boston, Receipt for \$62.89 in payment for printing, mailing and paper.

A.D.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

In left-hand corner; "Approved by S. J. May."



1836

May 27

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms. A. 9. 2
27 May	Report	Vol. 8 No. 25

«Boston. Statement recording a meeting of several Anti-Slavery friends at which Rev. Mr. «Cyrus Pitt, Grosvenor presented his situation and wants; the subsequent vote that Messrs. «Joseph, Southwick, Amos Farnsworth and Garrison be a committee to consult with Mr. «Elizur, Wright about the case of Mr. Grosvenor, and the unanimous decision of the committee that Mr. Grosvenor be appointed an agent of the American Anti-Slavery Society for the ensuing year and that \$300 be granted to him in advance payment of his salary.

A.D.S. 2 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.

Apparently written by Gar [redacted]. Signed also by Joseph Southwick.



1836

May 27

1836

Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt

Ms.A.9.2

27 May

Vol.8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.26

Boston. Receipt for \$300 from Henry Grafton Chapman, for which amount the undersigned has given him an order on the American Society at New York.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

May 28

1836

Davenport, Sophia

Ms. A. 9. 2

28 May

Vol. 8

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 27

St. Louis, Mo.. The writer thanks the addressee for the gift of a publication ("Right and Wrong in Boston" (?)) She wishes to subscribe to the Liberator, and also asks the addressee to purchase for her George Thompson's lectures and debates in England. Wishes to join the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Asks if the addressee has heard of "the shocking and barbarous act" that took place in St. Louis. Will send Elijah Parish Lovejoy's own account of it. The writer tells how, having protested to a lady at the impunity of the mob, she received the reply that "some of the most influential people in town as well as the magistrates were among the mob." The writer, who does not believe the "singular stories" told about Lovejoy, wishes to get acquainted with him. She opens
(Continued on next card)



1836 May 28

1836	Davenport, Sophia	Ms.A.9.2
28 May		Vol.8
Card 2	To Anne Warren Weston	No.27

her letter (on Tuesday afternoon) to add news of an abolition disturbance at Marion College. One of the students, accused of distributing "incendiary publications," was seized and threatened with being tarred and feathered or lynched, but was set free. Subsequently, at a public meeting, he stabbed to death a gentleman who tried to prevent the youth from a provocative demonstration.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 1/2 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

May 29

1836 May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871 Ms. A.9.2

29 May

Vol.8

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.26

Boston, Receipt for \$16.43 received from the Treasurer of
the Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 8 1/4 in.



1836

May 30

1836
30 May

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.21

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

«Boston» Reacts to news of his wife's illness. The Glasgow Chronicle quotes from a letter from W.L.G. to G. Thompson announcing the birth of George Thompson Garrison. W.L.G. is not yet cured of catarrh. T. S. Wright praised W.L.G. at the Convention. The Essex County Anti-Slavery Society's annual meeting is tomorrow. Spent two evenings at the Chapmans'. Anne W. Weston has gone to New Bedford to teach.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.31



1836

May 30

1836

Moore, Orin(?)

Ms.A.9.2

30 May

Vol.8

To New England Anti-Slavery Society

No.28

«Boston?». Receipt for \$45 in payment for use of Meeting House, corner Salem & Bennet Street for Anti-Slavery Convention. The writer signed for the Salem Street Congregational Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 b/8 in.



1836

May 30

1836

Odiorne, James C

Ms.A.9.2

30 May

Vol.8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.26

Boston, Receipt for \$324, being the balance of the under-
signed's account with the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

May 30

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

30 May

Vol. 8

To Mrs. Anne (Bates) Weston

No. 28

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer describes her journey by stage to New Bedford, including conversation on abolition with a Rev. Mr. Holmes and an old Quaker. Relates details of her arrival and first night in New Bedford. Gives her impression of Mr. Emerson as "remarkably soft & kind in his manner," tells of his saying "he was happy I was so animated in conversation, that his last Preceptress "in school & out ... had not talked so much as I had done in the course of an evening." Describes her lodging and her Quaker hosts, Isaac and Charlotte Taber-"they are both purer than pure"-and tells of the remedies applied by Mrs. Taber in caring for the writer's bad cold. Though feeling [redacted] the writer started school teaching Monday morning, having no scholars, "all nice pretty (Continued on next card)



1836

1836
30 May
Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

To Mrs. Anne (Bates) Weston

Vol.8

No.28

looking girls, the average age about 14."
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1836: June



1836

June

*Ms.A.

Weld, T[heodore] D[wight] (1803-1895)

21.6

p. 48

A.L.S. to Amos A[ugustus] Phelps; Troy, [N.Y.],
June 1836. 4 p.

Report of an Anti-slavery meeting in Providence,
Rhode Island.

1 Providence, R.I.



1836

June 1

1836

Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842

Ms. A. 9. 2

/ June

Vol. 8

To Samuel Edmund Sewall

No. 27

Boston. Promissory note for \$321. Indorsed by Canaan Academy, July 27, 1836.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Samuel E. Sewall was a trustee of Noyes Academy, Canaan, N. H.



1836

June 1

1836

1 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.22

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

Boston. Joseph Tillson is to fill H. E. Benson's place till he recovers. W.L.G. will stay in Brooklyn during the summer heat. Expects Mary S. Parker to accomodate him and his family in the fall. G. Thompson's new son is named William Lloyd Garrison Thompson. A meeting-house in Newburyport was closed against the County Anti-Slavery Society, so the meeting was held in a garden. C. C. Burleigh reported spirited proceedings. Names the speakers. Will bring The Young Mother, just published by Dr. W. A. Alcott. A volume of hymns selected by Mrs. M. W. Chapman will be published by I. Knapp. A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

The volume compiled by M. W. Chapman is Songs of the Free, Boston, 1836.

Letters. v.2. no.32



1836

June 2

1836
2 JuneAdams, John Quincy, pres. U.S., 1767-1848

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To Benjamin Lundy

No.20

Washington, (D.C.): Acknowledges the receipt of a map of Mexico and copies of the Columbus series of newspaper articles. Tells of his difficulties with the resolutions he introduced in the House of Representatives. "You exhort me to perseverance and you may rest assured it shall not be wanting while I have a voice to speak, and my associates have ears to hear ..." In a postscript, J. Q. A. says he got a letter and other material relating to Slavery in Mexico. Wants 100 copies of the pamphlet containing the Columbus series.

A.L.s. (Ms. copy) 2 p. 10 1/8 x 8 1/2 in.



1836:

June 3

Ms.Am.
1895

Davis (Aaron) & Co., blacksmiths, Keene, N.H.
Ms.L.S. to Dexter Whitteman sending bill for
fire frames and arranging delivery; Keene, N.H.,
3 June 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

June 3

1836	May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871	Ms.A.9.2
3 June	To Henry Grafton Chapman	Vol.8
		No.29

• Boston, Receipt for \$77.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

June 4

1836
4 June

Buffum, Arnold, 1782-1859

To Henry Egbert Benson

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.21

Philadelphia. Received a letter from I. Knapp about the balance still owing to him from the Liberator. I. K. said the money would be paid "after an examination of accounts ... by Mr. Garrison and Benson ..." Asks why the settlement should have been delayed four months. Urges immediate settlement. Garrison claimed that A. B. could not have afforded to advance money to the Liberator. Denies this charge vehemently. Pleads earnestly for a quick settlement.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

June 6-9

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A.9.2

6 June

Vol.8

To Anne Warren Weston

No.4 & 5

Boston. The writer mentions the death of Harriet Hunt, mail and papers for George Thompson, a new student named Rhodes, and a visit by Mr. & Mrs. David Mack. Refers to Garrison's troubles with Isaac Knapp. Identifies Sarah Thaxter for the addressee. Supplies a lot of family news. Says that Ellis Gray Loring's mother is the most talkative person she has ever met. Mrs. Loring told her that Mr. & Mrs. David Lee Child had gone to West Boylston. Describes a baptism at Mr. Ides' church. Talks about a notice of an Anti-Slavery meeting. Went to hear Henry B. Stanton lecture. Mrs. A. Bronson Alcott reported on the popular reaction to the notice of the meeting. Rev. Samuel J. May spoke of abolition at a church. Told the story of Mary Smith, a colored woman, who was shipwrecked and
(Continued on next card)



1836

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

6 June

Vol. 8

Card 2

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 4 & 5

and later returned to Mass. by North Carolina. Theodore S. Wright and Henry B. Stanton also spoke. The writer criticizes Stanton's speech. Stanton praised "Right and Wrong". Zebedee Cook and Henry Rice berated the sexton of Dr. Channing's church for issuing a notice of an Anti-Slavery meeting. Tells about a hymnal ordered from Knopf, the Ammidon family, Rev. Samuel J. May and the custards. Postscript; Mrs. Gilman is coming north to test the sincerity of the Abolitionists. A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

June 6

Latham, Henry, 1794-1866.

*G.51.5.1 no.84

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 6 June 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Britton, John, 1771-1857



1836

June 6

*Ms. A.

Sharpe, Elias

21.6

p. 47

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Windham, Conn.,
6 June 1836. 3 p.

Progress of Anti-slavery in Windham. The
Christian Conference at Providence. Promise to
circulate Anti-slavery publications should they
be sent to him.

1 Windham, Conn.



1836

June 7

Olcott, H

W

Ch.K.1.45.109

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; New York, 7 June 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836

June 7

CRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 834

1836

Poe, Edgar Allan, 181⁰⁹~~1~~-1849.

June 7

Letter to J. P. Kennedy.

[Richmond.] Outlines financial difficulties, and asks for a loan of \$100.00. Describes the success of the "Messenger." Asks for a contribution for it.

Ms. copy (writer unknown), 3 pp. 9x6 in.

P. 1 and part of p. 2 cancelled, but legible.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 36.

65thm 147



1836

June 8

1836

8 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.23

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Thomas Spencer sailed for Liverpool with Anti-Slavery publications for G. Thompson. Asks if H. E. B. is able to go to Philadelphia, in the arbitration case of A. Buffum. W.L.G.'s catarrh is better. His wife was very ill. A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.33



1836

June 8

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

8 June

Vol. 8

To Mrs. Anne (Bates) Weston

No. 30

Boston. The writer reports about the condition of Anne Warren Weston, who, according to Angelina Ammidon?, "is more scared than hurt" and was decidedly better when Angelina left New Bedford. Tells about the successful meeting (of the Female Anti-Slavery Society), where they raised 100 dollars, and about the hostile reactions to the reading of a notice of the meeting at Dr. Channing's church. One said, "...no one but Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman would have the impudence to do this."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 1/2 in.



1836

June 9

1836	May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871	Ms.A.9.2
9 June		Vol.8
	To the Treasurer of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc'y	No.30
	e Boston. Receipt for \$30.	
	A.D.S. 2 p. 3 7/8 x 8 1/4 in.	



1836

June 10-17

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

10-17

Vol. 8

June

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 31

Boston? The writer sends the Boston Courier containing an account of "our meeting" (of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society). Many of Mr. John Pierpont's congregation "almost went out" when the notice of the meeting was read. Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman has gone to Mrs. Abby May's Alcott's "to meet Mrs. Morrison & the animal magnetism man & Miss Elizabeth Palmer Peabody... Maria had a little searching talk with Miss Peabody." The writer heard Bishop Griswold preach a "tolerable good sermon" at St. Paul's. Tells of Maria's enlightening Mrs. Morrison in regard to the right kind of abolitionism. "Today the (abolition?) hymn book came out." A letter from Henry Egbert, [redacted] is said to state that a "tremendous mob" was going on in Troy, where Theodore Dwight.

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

10-17

Vol. 8

June

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 31

Card 2

Weld was lecturing. The writer met Garrison and John Greenleaf Whittier at the Athenaeum. On June 16 the writer attended a family party at Chauncey Place, and "language fails to describe its stupidity," the worst being that she could not eat any ice cream, not having "eaten any slave labour since you went." Tells about beet root sugar just as white and good as loaf sugar. Regrets that the addressee's cold does not go. Emma Weston is "rather poorly." Hervey Weston has been matriculated.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1836

June 10

Ms. Am.

921

[Faulding, James Kirke] 1778-1860.

A.L. (fragment) to [E. A. Poe?] commenting on "newspaper
Bards"; New York, 10 June 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Poe, Edgar Allan, 1849.



1836

June 10

1836 Pray, Isaac Clark, 1813-1869; author, and
June 10 theatrical manager.

Ch J 2.36

To Sumner L. Fairfield.

[Boston, Mass.] Sends him a copy of his recent work (Prose
and verse, published in 1836 ?). A.L.S. lp. 8 x 5 in.



1836

June 10

Willement, Thomas, 1786-1871.

*Q.51.5.1 no.86

A.N.S. to John Britton; Greenwich, 10 June 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

June 11

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879Ms.A.1.1

11 June

Vol.2

To William M. Chace

No.24

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Is uncertain about going to Newport, but, if present, will not address the Legislative Committee. Argues that T. D. Weld ought to go before this committee instead of staying in Troy. If neither Weld nor H.B. Stanton can come, C. C. Burleigh or W. Goodell would be very welcome.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.34



1836

June 11

Otis, James Frederick.

Ms.Gris. A.L.(signature removed) to [E.A. Poe?]
796 sending a dozen autographs with comments
on each; Washington, 11 June 1836. 1 s.
(2 p.)

Autographs of George Lunt, P. Mellen and
H.G. Otis pasted in margins; others detached
and no longer present.



1836

June 11

1856

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley,) 1791-1865.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 953

June 11

Letter to E. A. Poe.

[Hartford, (Conn.).] Assuring him of her good will. Contains a poem, "Death cometh to the chamber of the sick," for the "Southern Literary Messenger." Asks for surplus copies of her "Letters to Young Ladies," to supply local demands.

A.L.S. 4pp. 10x8 in.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 37.



1836

June 13

FOLSOM MSS.

1836

Hogers, John Cornam.

June 13

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] receipted bill from the Boston Type and Stereotype
Foundry for stereotyping vols. X, XI of The Writings of
Washington. A.D.S. 1p. 6 x 7 3/4 in.



1836 June 13

Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1805-1887.

Ms.A Letter to W.M. Chace; Troy, 13 June 1836.

.1

.2

v.41

p.15



1836

June 13

1856
June 13

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, 1809-1848.

Ch B 4.20

To Convers Francis.

[Boston.] Noted the autograph of Eliot in reading the Life.
Would like to have a manuscript of Eliot's if one could
be spared. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

June 14

1836
14 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.25

«Brooklyn, (Conn.): It is fortunate that H. E. B. can go to Philadelphia to settle the disagreement with A. Buffum. Sends a statement of agreement between Buffum and himself, to be laid before the Arbitration Committee. Gives detailed instructions for procedure. Arbiters: James Mott, Thomas Shipley and Joseph Cassey.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.35



1836

June 14

Taylor, Isaac, 1787-1865.

Ch.G.2.49

A.L.S. to James Laing; Stanford Rivers, Essex, 14 June
1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

June 16

1836
June 16

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873.

Ch B 3.8

To Professor B. Silliman.

[Fredericksburg, Va.] Informs him of his election to Honorary membership in the Geological and Mineralogical Society of Fredericksburg. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 8 in.



1836

June 16

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

16 June

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 32

New Bedford, Mass.: The writer tells about a visit with Mrs. Charlotte Taber, her Quaker friend, and the latter's colored servant, to the African Church, and describes the house of a colored friend visited on the way. The writer heard Mr. Hazard(?) of Taunton preach "an indifferently good sermon," and upon his inquiring after his classmate, Amos Augustus Phelps, gave him one of the Emancipators. Describes various callers. Sent a Mrs. Stoddard off with Mrs. Lydia Maria Child's Appeal and Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's Right and Wrong in Boston.
A.L. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

June 17

Ms.A.6.1

p.8

Avery, Mary Ann

A.D.f. to Samuel Joseph May; South Reading, 17 June
1836 (1 p.)

I. May, Samuel Joseph



1836

June 17

Ms.A.1.2 Goodell, William, 1792-1878.

v.l1

p.17

Letter to William M. Chace; Utica, 17 June 1836.

I Chace, William M



1836

June 18

³⁶
1846?
June 18

Walsh, Robert, 1784-1858.

Ch B 9.18

To Professor Silliman.

[Bordentown] Requests information concerning his publications,
lectures and establishment of the Journal of Science. A.L.S.
lp. 10 x 8 in.



1836

1836

June 19

Harper and Brothers.

GRINWOLD MSS.

NO. 475

June (19)

Letter to Edgar A. Poe.

[N. Y.] Explaining their refusal of his manuscripts because they are separate tales, and "too learned and mystical." Will be glad to send him their publications for review. Commend the "Messenger."

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.



1836

June 19

1836
19 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 1. 1

Vol. 2

To Samuel Joseph May

No. 26

Providence, (R.I.). Describes a fatiguing journey in a slow coach. Was informed by George W. Benson that T. D. Weld had been stoned and wounded, but still would not come to Newport. A. A. Phelps is expected to be there. H. B. Stanton and W. M. Chace are in Boston to persuade S. E. Sewall or E. G. Loring to attend. No answer has come from W. Goodell, G. Smith or C. T. C. Follen. Committee wishes S. J. May to come.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v. 2, no. 36



1836

June 19

Taylor, Isaac, 1787-1865.

Ch.G.2.47

A.Ms.S. re his candidacy for appointment to the chair
of logic at Edinburgh University; Stanford Rivers, 19 June
1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

June 21-22

1836	Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882	Ms. A.9.2
21-22		Vol. 8
June	To Anne Warren Weston	No. 33

Boston? The writer gives her impression of Mr. Bent. Is
 "almost tired to death" with housework. Summarizes at length
 the sermon of Mr. Putnam; the writer and Mr. Grant "thought
 from the sermon that the Rev. Gentleman's conscience is any-
 thing but quiet." Ann Greene Chapman reported that letters
 from Rhode Island told of the turmoil in Troy. When Theodore
 Weld, denied a place to lecture there, spoke in West Troy,
 "they tried to drag him from the pulpit & stone him without
 mercy." Mr. Weld refused to leave Troy; "...he could not be
 said till Troy was subdued." Mr. David Lee Child has gone to
 give legal assistance. The [redacted] has called on Mrs. Lydia
 Maria Child at Miss Henrietta Argent's. Mrs. Child sends
 much love to the addressee and "says she likes you best of us".
 A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1836

June 21

1836
21 June

Shipley, Thomas, 1787-1836

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.22

Arbitration agreement

.(Philadelphia?). The decision of the arbitrators, T. S., James Mott and William H. Scoble(?), in the controversy between A. Buffum and Garrison & Knapp over the balance due Buffum as a result of his operation of the Liberator agency. A.D.s. 1 p. 12 1/2 x 7 5/8 in.



1836

June 22

1836

22 June

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

No. 34

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Brooklyn, Conn.: The writer forgot to attend to several things during his last days in Boston. Finds he ought to have sent to the Treasurer of the American Anti-Slavery Society a list of pledges given by donors from states other than Massachusetts. Refers to an agreement made in 1834 which bars the Massachusetts Society from receiving moneys from members of other states except for the Manual Labor School. Asks the addressee to send the Treasurer of the national society a list of all pledges due to him. The writer finds his Society much reduced, and his thoughts are daily in Boston. Presumes that some of the brethren are pleading their cause before the committee of the Rhode Island Legislature at Newport. Has just received news of the destruction of Marion College. Apprehends that "the matter between us and the south will be brought

(Continued on next card)



1836	May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871	Ms.A.9.2
22 June		Vol.8
Card 2	To Henry Grafton Chapman	No.34

to a crisis."

A.L.S. 3 p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

See No.27, ante, for affairs in Marion College.



1836

June 24

1836
Jun 24

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen 1760-1844.

Ch A 8.58

To Henry A.S. Dearborn.

[Phil.] Has read with pleasure his account of Du Ponceau's work in silk culture. Finds the South slow to take up the new industry. Speculates upon its probable commercial value. Quotes prices. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

June 24

*Ms.A.

Knapp, Isaac

21.6

p. 49

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston,
24 June 1836. 2 p.

Demand for a second edition of A.A.P.'s
Lectures.



1836

June 25

1836

Alexander, Archibald, 1772-1851.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 7

June 25

Letter to Thomas W. White.

Princeton, N. J.. Reprimands White for printing his name
in connection with an article in the "Southern Literary
Messenger".

A.I. 1p. 10x8 in.
Signature cut out.



1836

June 25

1856

Stirling-Maxwell, Lady, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheridan)
Norton, 1808-1877.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 994

June 25

Ms. poem:

[N. Y.] "I do not love thee..."

Ms. copy (writer unknown), 1p. 9x8 in.

Signed "Emperor."

Printed in "The Undying One... and other Poems,"

N. Y., 1854, p. 259.



1836

June 25

Ms.A.1.2 Tappan, Lewis, 1788-1873.

v.41

p.16

Letter to Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Society; n.p.
25 June 1836.

I. Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Society.



1836

June 27

McDowell, John, 1780-1863.

Ch.E.1.70

A.N.S. to the Corresponding Secretary, New-York Temper-
ance Society; [Philadelphia, 27 June 1836] 1 s. (1 p.)

I. New-York Temperance Society.



1836

June 28

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms. A. 1. 1
28 June	To George William Benson	Vol. 2 No. 27

Brooklyn, (Conn.): Suggests that the Rhode Island Society
print large numbers of J. G. Whittier's "Now, by our father's
ashes, where's the spirit" for distribution.
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v. 2, no. 38



1836

July 1

1836
July 1

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1799-1862.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Thanks Folsom for his commendation and the corrections he has made. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

July 2

1836
2 July

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Penson) Garrison

No.28

Providence, (R.I.). Has to give a public address in Fall River on the 4th of July. Describes journey to Providence. Points out military parade and two armed companies in church on Sabbath as a sign of growing wickedness.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:107.

Letters, v.2, no.39



1836

July 5

Ms. A. 1. 2 Scott, Orange, 1800-1847.

v. 41

p. 18

Letter to William M. Chace; Holliston, 5 July 1836.

I. Chace, William M





1836

July 5

1336

July 5

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends the first pages of the index and the table of contents. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

July 6

1836
6 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

No. 23

To George Benson

Boston. "I have this day drawn on you for seventy-five dollars, at sight." Says that ordinarily he would call on S. E. Sewall or E. G. Loring for money in an emergency, but they are both away. Just heard about H. E. Benson's illness.
A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.



1836

July 7

Ms. Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244
(4)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding trip West and return to New York, the Follens, etc.; Lake Huron, 7 July 1836.
1 s. (4 p.) With postscript for the Anti-Slavery Magazine.

1. Follen, Charles The Christian, 1796-1840.
- I. Ware, William, 1797-1852.
- II. Anti-Slavery Magazine.



1836

July 8

1836 Booth, Junius Brutus, 1796-1852; actor.

Ch G 1.37

July 8

To William Pelby, tragedian, Boston.

[Bel Air, Md.] Offers to cancel the agreement between them concerning the Boston engagement. Will not alter his plans, but will agree to cancellation if sufficient security is given. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

July 9

*Ch.M.2

Miller, Samuel

.3 v.7

p.1373

A.L.S. to the Rev. B. B. Edwards in Boston about a history
of the Princeton Theological Seminary; Princeton, N.J., 9
July 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Edwards, Bela Bates, 1802-1852



1836

July 12

1836

July 12

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean), 1803-

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] The children are well and their behavior is good. James seems to want to see him about something. Is glad his father is comfortable even if there is no hope of his recovery. A.L.S. 3p. 10 1/4 x 8 in.

Signed "Sarah."



1836

July 13

1836	Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society	Ms.A.9.2
13 July	To the Women of Massachusetts	Vol.8 No.37

«Boston?». An exhortation to sign a petition for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. Refers to a resolution of the "last Congress" that no petition respecting slavery shall be printed for the information of the members or voted upon. Signatures (printed); M. W. Chapman and M. Ammidon, Corresponding Secretaries; (in manuscript); Caroline Weston, Executive Committee for Franklin Co. Opposite the appeal is the Petition itself, with space below for signatures. Printed document. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

July 14

1836? Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.4

No.55

[July 14]

To Anne Warren Weston

The writer tells about the measures adopted to circulate Abolitionist petitions, to collect contributions, the letters read at the meeting and Rev. Samuel May Jr. Some of the letters were from a governess in a southern family who wrote about the flogging of a slave. Tells about a meeting at South Weymouth where Jefferson's administration was attacked for its pro-Slavery attitude. Describes a church service and a railroad accident. Says Mrs. Lydia M. Child's novel is coming out soon. Heard a rumor that an Abolitionist novel is being suppressed. Tells of a quarrel between the Chapmans and the Higginsons over a church pew.

A.L.S. 8 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8

[This is two separate letters, both incomplete]

Incomplete. First part missing.



1836

July 14

1836
14 July

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.29

To Henry Egbert Benson

«Brooklyn, (Conn.). Is sick with bilious trouble. Philosophizes on sickness as a teacher of humility. «S. J.» May will leave Brooklyn. The congregation there is unable to support a minister. Has had several good calls, but W.L.G. hopes he will go into Anti-Slavery work.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Second leaf torn off under signature.

Letters, v.2, no.41



1836

July 14

FOLSOM MISS.

1836

July 14

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean), 1803-

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Asks what he wants done about his mail. Hopes he will not tire himself with watching in the sick room.

Sends messages from the children. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Signed "Sarah."



1836

July 15

FOLSOM MSS.

1836
July 15

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean), 1803-

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] Is sending a package by Mr. Clarke. Tells him of thieves in the garden, and of the letter Mary is writing him. A.L.S. 2p. 10 1/4 x 8 in.

Signed "Sarah."



1836

July 15

Philips, Sir George

*G.51.5.1 no.85

Ms.N. (written by Lady Philips) to John Britton; Buxton,
15 July 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

July 15

Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald, 1816-1889. Ch. 4.44

A.L.S. to Moses Grant; Boston, 15 July 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)



1836

July 16

*Ms.A.

Moore, Erasmus. Darwin.

21.6

p. 51

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus. Phelps; Natick,
16 July 1836. 3 p.

Progress of the affair with Rebecca Bartlett.

1 Bartlett, Rebecca



1836 July 18

Pelby, William, 1793-1850.

Ch.G.1.38

Ms.L. (copy) to Junius Brutus Booth; Boston, 18 July
1836. 1 s. (1 p.) With A.N.S. by John Giles.

I Booth, Junius Brutus, 1796-1852.



1836

July 19

1836
19 July

Benson, George William, 1808-1879

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.24

To Samuel Joseph May

Providence, (R.I.). Asks by what conveyance S. J. M. plans to travel to Providence, "as my wife intends going to Brooklyn about that time." Would like to have somebody travel with her. Discusses which day of the week would be best for an Anti-Slavery meeting, and also suggests an itinerary for S. J. M.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



✓ 1836 [not after July 19 [1836]]

1836?, Weston, Deborah, letter to Deborah Weston Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 4

"Extract from undated letter of Debora Weston"

No. 94

"Mrs. Lydia Maria Child got in town, Maria & Caroline went over to see her ... David Lee Child has gone to Newport. Theodore Weld has been lecturing in West Troy ... He was stoned in the streets ... Henry Stanton is sick in Providence."

Manuscript. 1 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

Contents of letter don't match this description
[see next card]



1836

July 20

Ms.E.4.1

1836
July 20

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881; clergyman.

To —.

[Divinity College (Cambridge).] Certifies that John
S. Dwight has completed the course in the Divinity
School. D.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836 July 20

Ms. 3026

Todd, John, 1800-1873

A.L.S. to the Trustees of East Windsor
Theo[logical] Sem[inary], proposing to allocate
one thousand dollars from the estate of Samuel
Stone of Townsend (Mass.) to their institution
for the acquisition of books; Northampton, 20
July 1836. 1s.(2p.)

[Cf. Memorial of the semi-centenary celebration
of the founding of the Theological Institute of
Connecticut (Hartford, 1884), p.23, BV4070.H3665]



1836

July 21

1836	Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842	Ms. A. 9. 2
21 July	To the Amesbury & Salisbury Anti-Slavery Societies	Vol. 8 No. 38
<p>• Boston? Receipt for 25 dollars, the amount pledged to the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. D. S. 1 p. 3 1/8 x 7 5/8 in.</p>		



1836

July 22

FOLSOM MSS.

1836 Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

July 22

To Charles Folsom.

[4 Court St. (Boston)] Has received no proof for three days.
A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of
Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction,
Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

July 23

Ms.E.9.4

Constable, John, 1776-1837.

69-9

A.L.S. to Miss Hardisty on location of mutual friends;
[London] 23 July 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

On verso is incomplete ms. on painting.

1. Artists, English
I. Hardisty,



1836

July 23

1836
23 July

Ladd, William, 1778-1841

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

No. 25

To Henry Clarke Wright

Minot. Went to Hallowell to lecture and form a Kennebec Olive Branch Circle. Says that men must come to the conclusion that war is sinful by their own efforts. Doesn't want H. C. W. to give the impression that the American Peace Society commissioned him to preach against capital punishment. Doubts "the expediency of declaring it to be a sin against God for a man, or a nation, to defend itself ..." Didn't know that there was a female peace society in Newburyport.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 8 in.



1836

July 26

FOLSOM MASS.

1836

July 26

Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Ware (Rotch), 1792-1870.

To Charles Folsom.

[Clarke's Mills, R.I.] Makes arrangements for sending proofs and presentation copies. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Farrar, Eliza, The Young Lady's Friend, Boston, 1836.



1836

July 27.

1836	Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858	Ms. A. 9.2
27 July		Vol. 7
	To Mass. Anti-Slavery Society	No. 56
	. ? . A receipted bill.	
	Manuscript. 1 p. 4 1/2 x 8 in.	



1836

July 28

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

28 July

Vol.2

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.30

Brooklyn, (Conn.): Was pleasantly surprised by a visit from George W. Benson, and his family, and Ray Potter. Suggests that H. E. B. go to Hayti for the winter under the auspices of the American Anti-Slavery Society.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.44



1836

July 28

1836 Parker, Lucy

Ms. A. 9. 2

28 July

Vol. 8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No. 38

Boston. Receipt for 31 dollars received for Mr. Samuel J. May.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

July 30

*Ms.A.

Moore, Erasmus, Darwin.

21.6

p. 52

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Natick,
30 July 1836. 3 p.

Chance of an acquaintance with Miss Bartlett.
very slight, owing to her notions of propriety.

1 Bartlett, Rebecca



1836

August

1836

Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms. A. 9. 2

[Aug. ?]

Vol. 8

To Mr. Newcomb?

Packard ?]

No. 42

[Boston?] The writer explains that at a meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society it was resolved to circulate among the women of every town in Massachusetts petitions for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. The writer having been assigned Franklin County for circulation, asks the addressee for information respecting persons in the towns of the county with whom "it would be proper or politic to correspond."

A.L.S. 3 p. 7 7/8 x 4 3/4 in.

A rough draft in pencil.

For possible addressee, see letter No. 45.

see Ms. A. 4. 6 A. 1. 38



1836

August 1

Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859.

Ch.D.2.64B

A.L.S. to Parker Cleaveland; Boston, 1 Aug. 1836. 1 s.
(2 pp.)



1836

August 1

Harvard University. Corporation.

Folsom Add. 120

Ms.D. (printed form filled in); Cambridge, 1 August 1836.
1 s. (2 p.) Acknowledgement, to Charles Folsom, of gift
of books to the university. Signed by Josiah Quincy and
Thaddeus William Harris.



1836

August 1

1836

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.1.2

1 Aug.

Vol.6

Certificate of membership

No.26

Boston. A certificate declaring that Francis Jackson is a member of the Society.

Printed D. 1 p, 17 3/4 x 11 1/4 in.



1836

August 1

1836

Merrill, E. J.

Ms. A. 9.2

1 Aug.

Vol. 8

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 38

«Boston?» Receipt for 97 cents paid to Harrington & Co. for advertising in the Daily Herald. The name of Henry G. Chapman is written on the verso.

D.S. 2 p. 4 1/8 x 6 5/8 in.



1836

August 1

Ms.A.1.2 Southwick, Thomas

v.6

p.26

Letter by Thos. Southwick and Jos. Tillson to Francis Jackson; 1 Aug. 1836.

Certificate of life membership in Mass. Anit-Slavery Society.



1836

August 1

[1836]
Aug 11

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[4 Court St. (Boston)] Wants a proof corrected and a revise
returned at once. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of
Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction,
Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

August 1

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A.9.2

1 Aug.

Vol.8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.39

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer's health has not been good on account of the climate. Her cold was increased by attendance at an outdoor party, which she describes. Governor Edward Everett was invited, though not present; but "his little excellency" addressed a meeting concerning Bunker Hill monument. "O my dear George Thompson! it was very little to anybody who had heard you!" Tells of a meeting at which Burditt Washington told his story, introduced by "Brother Choules." The "Thacher girl" here is known as "Mrs. Chapman's protégé." A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

A letter from Deborah Weston follows on p.3 of the same folio sheet.



1836

August 1

1836

Weston, Deborah,

Ms.A.9.2

1 Aug.

Vol.8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.39

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer asks the addressee to send two dollars by Mr. Bent. Comments on a Quaker meeting, on Burditt Washington's telling of his story, and the preaching of "Brother Choules." The writer thinks that Anne Warren Weston will never get well in this air, and worried about her at the "party in the woods." Asks the addressee about her interest in "the Thatcher girl," who is now being cared for in the New Bedford poor house.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

This letter is written on third and fourth page of a letter from Anne W. Weston to Mrs. Chapman on the same page.



1836

Aug. 2

1836

2 Aug.

Field, Mrs. Phineas

To Caroline Weston

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 1

No. 37

4.6A

„Sherburne Falls (Mass.).“ The writer received from the addressee an address of the Boston Female Anti Slavery Society to the women of New England, as well as forms of petition to Congress, with the request to circulate them. Explains that petitions for the same objects, which bear both men's and women's names, are now circulating in the writer's village.

A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 6 3/8 in.



1836

Aug. 4

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms. A.1.1

4 Aug.

Vol.2

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.31

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Disappointed at H. E. B.'s not coming to Brooklyn. However, a change of physicians might be harmful. In a few weeks S. J. May and W.L.G. with their families will move to Boston. All feel indebted to Phoebe Jackson for her kindness. Awaits authentic news of the disturbance in Boston.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.46



1836

August 5

1836

Parker, Lucy

Ms. A. 9. 2

5 Aug.

Vol. 8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 39

Boston, Receipt for \$15.83 received in payment of Mr. Samuel J. May's bill.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.



1836

Aug. 6

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
6 Aug.	To David Lee Child	Vol.2 No.32

Brooklyn, (Conn.): Sympathizes with the D. L. Childs in their sufferings from "unjust prosecution." Wants Child to be editor of the Emancipator, instead of A. A. Phelps. C.'s knowledge of politics is needed. There was an uproar in Boston over the kidnapping of two colored women.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Ms.L.(copy) 3 p. may be found on Ms.A.1.1,v.2,no.62.

Letters, v.2, no.47



1836

Aug. 8

*Ms. A.

Brown, John, E.

21.6

p. 53

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Providence,
8 Aug. 1836. 2 p.

Wants to know the rest of the story about
Stanton.

1 Stanton, Henry Brewster



1836

August 8

1836

Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.

Ch A 10.83

Aug 8

To Mrs. Sarah Josepha Hale.

[Cambridge.] Informs her that when he purchased Mrs. Heman's picture from Mr. West, he promised not to allow an engraving to be made without West's permission. Has never asked for the permission and so cannot grant her request. A.L.S.
lp. 10 x 8 1/4 in.



1836

Aug. 9

1836

9 Aug.

Gimber, Stephen Henry & Co. 1806-1862.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.40

New York. Receipt for sixty dollars in payment for engraving
certificate of the Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

August 10

1836

Tappan, Lewis, 1788-1873

Ms. A. 9. 2

10 Aug.

Vol. 8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 41

New York. The writer states how the \$260 received in a letter from the addressee have been appropriated, -\$200 to the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society, and \$60 given to Ransom G. Williams for Mr. Stephen H. Gimber. The writer has been directed by the Executive Committee to credit the Mass. Society with \$300 advanced to Mr. Cyrus Pitt? Grosvenor, Agent. The writer refers to a "ridiculous stir" made in Boston by the "indecorum of the colored people in leaving the Court Room abruptly," and expresses his contempt of the Bostonians. "We must hold on-advance-make no apologies..." Adds a report of a proposition made to Henry Br Stanton in regard to the Executive Committee's responsibility for refunding collections under certain conditions.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1836

Aug. 11

1836
11 Aug.

Benson, George William, 1808-1879

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To Samuel Joseph May

No.27

Providence, (R.I.). Has complied with certain requests of S. J. W., namely, the advertisement of Mrs. Parrish's place and the supplying of a piece of "free cotton shirting." W. Chace reported that W. E. Channing had attended Anti-Slavery meetings in Fall River. Elder Ross, "pastor of the first Baptist Church in Newport," will preach for the Abolitionist cause. G. W. B. tells of meeting T. D. Weld, who said "that the vengeance of the Cincinnati mob was wreaked on A. Pugh the former printer ..." Got some shirting from W. Ames. "Brother Henry is as well today as he has been ..."

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

Aug. 11

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
11 Aug.	To Henry Benson	Vol.2
		No.33

• Brooklyn, (Conn.): Commends resignation in sickness.
Cites hymn by Watt. G. will probably go with "S.J." May
to Boston next week, visit Providence on way. G.'s review of
Dr. Beecher's speech caused flutter, especially remarks on
Sabbath. Attempts made to renew colonization.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Quoted in William Lloyd Garrison, vol.2, p.109-10.

Letters, v.2, no.48



1836 August 14

1836
Aug 14

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Must have the imprint of the publisher inserted on the title-page. Inquires what the cost of publishing a volume of reports for Judge [Robert Milledge?] Charlton of Georgia would be. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to: Dunlap, Andrew, A Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction, Philadelphia, 1836.



1836

August 15

[c. 1836] Pickering, Octavius, 1791-1863.
Aug 15]

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Assures him the counsel's name is "Bottom."

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 3 3/4 in.

Signed "O.P."



1836

August 16

*Ms. A.

Moore, Erasmus. Darwin.

21.6

p. 54

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Natick,
16 Aug. 1836. 2 p.

Concerning Miss Bartlett.

1 Bartlett, Rebecca



1836 August 17-27

Ms. Eng. Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244
(5)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding journal, urging him to write, Mrs. Farrar's reaction to Palmyra letters, Mrs. Van Polanen's part in plot to seduce orphan girl, arrival in Liverpool, etc.; Ship Orpheus & Liverpool, 17 & 27 Aug. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Farrar, Eliza Ware (Rotch) 1791-1870.
2. Van Polanen, Mrs.
- I. Ware, William, 1791-1872.



1836

August 17

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 55

A.L.S. to Mrs Charlotte Phelps; New York,
17 Aug. 1836. 3 p.

Money matters. Debts getting paid off.
Would like to fill an opening which would
pay higher.



1836

Aug. 18

1836
18 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.35

To George William Benson

«Brooklyn (Conn.)» Asks George to forward article by S.J.
May on constitution to Professor «Elizur» Wright for next
American Quarterly A.S. Review. Happy that George and cousin
«W.M.» Chase have begun lecturing. Exclaims at treatment of
«J.G.» Birney.

A.L.s. 2p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.49



1836

Aug. 18

1836
18 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Egbert Benson

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.34

«Brooklyn, (Conn.)» Pleased that «Theodore» Weld visited Providence. «James A.?» Thome suited for mission to West Indies. Hails formation of A.S. society in Hayti; expects Southern adversaries to be alarmed. «S.J.» May intends to accept call to Unitarian church in Scituate. G.'s remarks on Sabbath in Liberator much censured.
A.L.s. 4p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.50



1836

August 18

North, William Jenkins, 1794-1849.

Ch.C.9.36

A.L.S. to General [illegible]; Watervliet Arsenal, 18
Aug. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

Aug. 19

1836
19 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.36

To Isaac Knapp

Brooklyn (Conn.). Asks Knapp to write to Henry Benson, who still has dreadful cough. Suggests West Indian trip for Henry; his settlement with Buffum deserves more than thanks. Board of Managers' resolution too strong in case of colored women claimed as slaves. Describes visit of Almira (Crandall) Rand. Benjamin Lundy made neat book of E.M. Chandler's writings; wishes four copies sent. All friends of S.J. May regret his accepting call to Scituate parish. G. wounded leg by jumping from wall.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.51



1836

Aug. 21

1836
21 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.37

To Henry Egbert Benson

«Brooklyn (Conn.). Wound in leg more painful. Comments on discussion between «George» Thompson and «Robert J.» Breckinridge in Emancipator. G.'s views of sabbath in review of Dr. Beecher's Pittsburgh speech are exciting adverse comment. Regrets printing of "The New and Old Puritans" by «William» Oakes; discussion of sabbath question not proper in Liberator. Grieved by letter from Rev. Jonathan Farr, protesting against G.'s view of sabbath. Cites authorities supporting his view. S.J. May regrets Farr's letter.

A.L.s. 4p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed largely in William Lloyd Garrison, II, p. 110-11.Letters, v.2, no.52



1836

Aug. 21

DIGITIZED

1836
21 Aug.

Hilton, John Telemachus, 1802-1864

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.28

To William Lloyd Garrison

Bangor, (Me.). "And blessed be the God of mercy and truth, who has made you willing and able to perform the Great work of righteousness, which he has given you to do." Is much pleased by the conversion of J. G. Birney to the Anti-Slavery cause. Thinks that there has been "an increase of zeal" in favor of the Anti-Slavery cause in Bangor.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

Aug. 23

1836
23 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.38

To Isaac Knapp

Brooklyn (Conn.): Wound in leg grown worse. Hopes Knapp will find room in Liberator for letter of Gen. Jackson re movements of Gen. Gaines. Another slave case in Boston. Hopes Sewall or Loring will take Judge Hornblower's stand that fugitive slave law of Congress is unconstitutional. Thompson treated Breckenridge too tenderly in debate. A.L.s. 4p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.53



1836

Aug. 24

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

24 Aug.

Vol.2

To Effingham L. Capron & Wife

No.39

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Refers to a very pleasant visit to Uxbridge. The wound in his leg is very painful. Remarks on the Sabbath in the Liberator made several New England newspapers exhort Christian Abolitionists to denounce infidel Garrison. A theological student at New Haven regards W.L.G. as a dangerous member of the community.

L. (Ms. copy?) 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.54



1836

August 25

Beranger, Pierre Jean De, 1780-1857.

Ms.Fr.4

A.L.S. to Madame Lemaire; Fontainebleau, 25 aout 1836.
1 s. (4 p.)



1836

August 25

Mackenzie, H

Mss. Acc. 1488

A.N.s. to Dr. [] Mackenzie; [London? 25 August 1836]
1 s. (1 p.)

I Mackenzie,



1836 August 25

1836 Sabine, Lorenzo, 1803-1877.

Ch B 10.31

Aug 25

To L.V .C.Bowles, Cherryfield, Maine.

[Eastport] Gives his opinion as to the probable election of a representative to Congress, touching upon the chances of Hancock, Pillsbury, and Hobbs. The intention is to keep out of party dissension if possible. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Aug. 26

*Ms.A.

Hicks, N. M.

21.6

p. 56

A.L.S. to Ransom. G. Williams; Monrovia,
26 Aug. 1836. 2 p.

Requests that the enclosed article be published in the "Emancipator" without signature.



1836

Aug. 26

1836	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms. A. 9. 2
26 Aug.	To Henry Grafton Chapman	Vol. 8 No. 43

Boston. A request to pay to Ellis Gray Loring two hundred dollars with interest and to charge to the account of the undersigned.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 x 8 in.

Written across the note; "Accepted payable when in funds."
Signed by Henry G. Chapman, Treasurer.



1836

Aug. 26

1836	May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871	Ms.A.9.2
26 Aug.	To Henry Grafton Chapman	Vol.8
		No.43
	e Boston, Receipt for thirty dollars.	
	A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.	



1836

Aug. 27

1836

27 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.40

To Henry Egbert Benson

Brooklyn, (Conn.): Discusses possible benefit to H. E. B.
of a trip to a balmy climate. Will visit him in Providence.
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.55



1836

August 27

1836

27 Aug.

Packard, T , Jr.

Ms.A.4.6A

Vol.1

To Caroline Weston

No.38

Shelburne (Mass.). The writer thinks that he can furnish the names of "Ladies suitable for the contemplated business" (the obtaining of signatures on a petition) in most of the towns of this county. The writer intends to have a similar petition circulated "among the gentlemen of our County." Mentions some names of people favorable to the cause.
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

August 29

Ms. Am.

526

Claremont, N.H. Citizens.

Ms.D.S. (Abner N. Whitaker, Simon Ide, Ormond Dutton,
P.C. Freeman, Austin Tyler, Chas. L. Putnam, Timo. S.
Gleason): Guaranty; Claremont [N.H.] 29 Aug. 1836. Made
out to George B. Upham. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Upham, George Baxter. 1848.



1836

Aug. 29

*Ms.A.

Johnson, Oliver

21.6

p. 57

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Middlebury,
29 Aug. 1836. 3 p.

Progress of Anti-slavery in four years.
Possibility of becoming an agent for the Anti-
Slavery Society.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



1838

[Fall 1836]

~~1838~~

Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

No.30

To Deborah Weston

*after
Sept. 5*

Boston. The writer complains of a recurrent pain in her face, -possibly neuralgia. Says she went to hear Mr. Pierpont preach. Lists the people who called on her. Discusses a case involving some colored people and a man named Avis. Mentions a meeting of the American Peace Society. Talks about her school. Tells of the organization of an anti-slavery society in Heath. Mentions a man named Luther B. Lincoln.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Date from contents see Ms.A.9.2.8.4.6



1836: September

1836 September

1836	Tillson, Joseph	Ms.A.9.2
Sept.?		Vol.8
	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.40
Boston. Bill for services, with statement of credit and receipt for balance due.		
A.D.S. 2 p. 6 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.		
The account audited by Samuel Edmund Sewall.		



1836

September 1

Walsh, Robert, 1784-1859.

Ch.E.6.27A

A.L.S. to Pierre Etienne DuPonceau; Paris, 1 Sept. 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)



1836 September 2

Ms.Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244
(14)

A.L.S. to [William Ware] regarding Saunders & Otley
publishing her book, brother James, etc.; Liverpool, 2
Sep. [1836] 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Saunders and Otley, [redacted], publishers, London.
2. Martineau, James, 1805-1900.
- I. Ware, William, 1797-1852.



1836

September 2

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.6

p. 58

A.L.S. to Mrs Charlotte Phelps; New York,
2 Sept. 1836. 1 p.

Letter introducing a man from the South who
desires protection and employment from the Phelps'



1836

September 3

Farmer, John, 1789-1838

Ch.E.12.47

A.L.S. to Convers Francis regarding historical
data; Boston, 3 Sept. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Francis, Convers



1836

September 3

1836

Sep 3

Jones, Joseph Seawell, 1808-1855; historian.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Promissory note for \$450.00. A.D.S. 1p.
4 3/4 x 8 in.



1836

September 5

1836
Sept 5

Ch B 7.31

Felton, Cornelius Conway, 1807-1862; president of Harvard.

To Theophilus Parsons.

[Cambridge, Mass.] Has written a sketch of the character of Mary Stearns. Wishes him to go over it and to make any alterations he may wish. Will send it to the Advertiser for publication. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.



1836

Sept. 5

1836

Lincoln, Luther Parker, 1802-1855

Ms.A.9.2

5 Sept.

Vol.8

To Caroline Weston

No.46

Deerfield, Mass.. The writer regrets that he cannot give all the assistance she may need in her labors in this region. Recommends Heath as "one of the most moral & respectable towns in this section of the country," with an interest in the subject of slavery. The writer is sending the "Franklin Mercury" with an account of the Anti-Slavery Society formed at Heath. Mentions by name several gentlemen who would be able to give the addressee information relative to the county. The writer is doubtful about the probable success of petitioning Congress.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

For the petition in question see No.37.



1836

September 5

Ch.E.6.14 Vanuxem, Lardner, 1792-1848.

A.L.S. to Gov. William Learned Marcy; Elmira, N.Y., 5
Sept. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Marcy, William Learned, 1786-1857.



1836

Sept. 7

1836	Light & Stearns	Ms.A.9.2
------	-----------------	----------

7 Sept.

Vol.8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.46

Boston. Receipt for \$19.81 in payment of amount due from
the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 8 in.

Indorsed by Light & Stearns, Sept.7, 1836



1836

September 8

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

8 Sept.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 47

Groton, Mass.. The writer describes her reception on arriving at Dr. Amos Farnsworth's?. Tells about "Miss Grey the present premier ... I am very glad she is here to matronise me." Is pleased "to have one person in this house who has no more thought of my being engaged to the Dr. than to Henry or George." The writer heard the Rev. Dudley Phelps, a former Abolitionist, preach. The Dr., having interrogated her about her state of health, suggested that her stomach rather than her lungs might be the cause of her trouble, and prescribed exercise and diet. Took some long walks and thinks the air of Groton has helped her. Refers to the addressee's feeling about the school at New Bedford, reminds her that she has been there but a short time. Agrees that the recompense

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

8 Sept.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.47

Card 2

"is the most cheering circumstance of the whole affair."

Writes about New Bedford and Groton acquaintances.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Sept. 9

1836

Grew, Mary, 1813-

Ms. A. 9. 2

9 Sept.

Vol. 8

To the Secretary of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery) No. 48
Society (Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman)

Philadelphia. The Board of the Philadelphia Female Anti-Slavery Society has, after renewed discussion, decided that the plan (of the Boston Society) was "expedient and desirable," although some members would have preferred recognition of "female members and delegates in the American Society." New York in the second week of May was suggested as the most likely place and time. The writer mentions a case in Philadelphia of a reputed slave woman imprisoned, awaiting the decree of a court. The Memorial of the Philadelphia Society makes larger demands on Congress than the Massachusetts Petition.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4



1836

September 10.

1836

Blunt, Joseph, 1792-1860.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 59

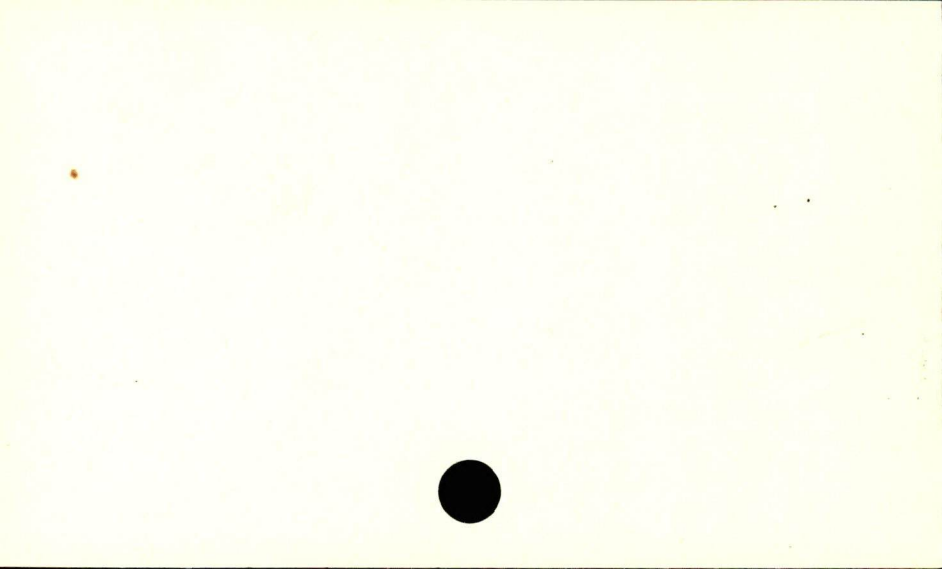
Sept. 10

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Ithaca, N. Y.] Dissuading Griswold from leaving the state for fear of a possible judgment against him for debt; promising him aid.

A.L.S. 1p. 12x8 in.

Badly faded.



1836

September 10

[1836]

Sep 10

Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Invitation to dine. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



1836 September 11

1836

Hopkinson, Joseph, 1770-1842.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 580

Sept. 11

Letter to T. W. White.

[Philadelphia, Pa.] Thanking him for copies of the
"Southern Literary Messenger"; difficulties of publishing
periodicals.

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.



[1836] Sept. 11-13 Sabbath
184

4

184-72 Weston, Mary, 1786-1860

Ms.A.9.2

[1836]

Vol.3

To Deborah Weston

No.24

Sept.
11-13

A long and rather illegible discussion of letters that should have been written, but weren't. Much family news. Mentions the death of Brinkley(?) Colson. Also various anti-slavery meetings at which Maria Weston Chapman attacked the clergy and the Sabbath. Maria W. Chapman thought the Anti-Slavery cause might have become too popular for W. L. Garrison.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Brackley



1836

September 13

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Sep 13

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks for an interview. A.L.S. 1p.

4 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Verso: Inscription to Josiah Quincy in an unknown hand.



1836

September 13

Ms. Eng. Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt) 1775-1851.

361

A.L.S. to Miss Ellen Roberts discussing work in progress;
Worcester, Eng., 13 Sept. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Roberts, Ellen



1836

Sept. 14

1836 Chapman, Henry Grafton, 1804-1842

Ms. A. 9. 2

14 Sept.

Vol. 8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No. 49 A

«Boston. The writer does not feel a great impulse to leave Sunday to hear Henry Brewster Stanton, and is not to be expected. Has tried to mend the addressee's "difficulty with Ann «Greene Chapman?». Anne «Terry?». Greene is slowly recovering. The writer dines at Chauncey Place every day and pays Caroline «Weston, a regular evening visit. Business is much improved. West Street is dull without the addressee.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3 4 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

September 14

Fearce, William H

Ch.E.3.29

A.L.S. to the Rev. Bela Bates Edwards; Calcutta, 14 S_ept.
1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Edwards, Bela Bates, 1802-1852.



1836

September 14

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1835
Sep 14]

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to hasten; wishes to see at least one proof a day. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, Boston, 1836, vol. 1



1836

Sept. 16

1836

Call, Lucy M

Ms.A.9.2

16 Sept.

Vol.8

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.51

Boston. Receipt for one hundred and ten dollars, being the amount of net profits from the sale of the first edition of "Right and Wrong in Boston."

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Sept. 16

1836 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

16 Sept.

Vol. 8

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 49 B

Boston, Receipt for ninety dollars.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 5/8 in.



1836

September 16

1836	Weston, Deborah	Ms. A. 9. 2
16 Sept.?		Vol. 8
Fr.	To Caroline Weston	No. 44

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer asks for a parcel of very easy drawings for beginners, and the second volume of Corinne. The writer is doing well in school (teaching), and likes all the girls, with one or two exceptions. Though the writer is very comfortable, she sees no one from Monday morning till Saturday night "that cares a straw either for religion or literature or morals or anything else that is good." Describes the visit of a slave holder at the Bents', the conversation overheard, and the "battle" the writer fought with Mr. Bent. Gives news of different acquaintances, and sends a message to Sylvia Annidon, whose visit New Bedford is expected. The Emersons (of New Bedford) "are a little aware of how the Abolitionists are viewed during their visit in Boston," and of

(Continued on next card)



✓1836

1836 Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

16 Sept.?

Vol. 8

To Caroline Weston

No. 44

Card 2

the effect produced by the mention of the Misses Weston and
Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

In the top margin of p. 1 the writer addresses a note to
Lucia Weston.



1836

September 17

1836

Sewall, Samuel Edmund, 1799-1888

Ms. A. 9. 2

17 Sept.

Vol. 8

Audit

No. 51

Boston. The undersigned has audited Garrison's and Isaac Knapp's accounts on the books of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society and has found them correct.
A.D.S. 1 p. 8 x 6 3/8 in.



1836

September 17

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms. A. 9. 2
17 Sept.	To Deborah Weston	Vol. 8 No. 52

Groton, Mass.. The writer tells about various acquaintances. Applied a blister. Describes the process and effect and also gives Dr. Amos Farnsworth's advice on the subject. Tells of the enthusiastic reception accorded Theodore Dwight Weld, who, in reporting on his Anti-Slavery activities, said he had engaged 36 lecturers "and wants to have in all 80 or more." He names some of the lecturers. Says "William Lawrence, Chaplin has consented to go, but not immediately." The writer repeats a conversation between Weld and Dr. Farnsworth on Dr. Lyman Beecher, who had been considered at Park Street Church for a call, also Weld's remarks on James A. Thome, who had injured his health lecturing when he was not well enough to do so. Weld's field of labor is to be Connecticut;

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
17 Sept.		Vol.6
Card 2	To Deborah Weston	No.52

He had asked Dr. Charles T. C. Follen if he would be an agent, but the latter could not undertake the work. The writer describes a church meeting, reviewing especially the prayer by William Lawrence, Chaplin. Mentions Amos A. Phelps's avoidance of the Abolition question.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

September 17

1836
17 Sept.
Weston, Deborah
To Mary Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2
Vol. 8
No. 50

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer is very eager for news from
Neymouth and has "a feeling that nothing can get on well with-
out me." Reviews here her trip to New Bedford, her arrival,
and her relations with Mr. and Mrs. N. T. Bent. Retells the
episode of the slaveholder's visit and conversation with Mr.
Bent (see letter No. 44) and records telling him "that now he
could not deny that he was a thorough pro-slavery man." Writes
about the school of Mr. Emerson, and compares statistics of
pupils at his school and at the academy. "I shall have about
37 girls? when they all come in." Whenever the writer feels
discontented or melancholy, recalls her longing to be able
to do something "to help us," and her "desires are now
prattified." Gives news of acquaintances. The writer refused
to hear the slaveholder preach(?), though Mr. Bent threatened

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836	Weston, Deborah	Ms. A. 9. 2
17 Sept.		Vol. 8
Card 2	To Mary Weston	No. 50

to turn her out of doors if she would not.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3 4 x 7 3 4 in.



1836

Sept. 19

1836
19 Sept.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.41

To George William Benson

«Brooklyn, (Conn.). Cannot get moved to Boston, as Knapp has not sent money. Arrangements have been made for H. E. Benson's return to Providence. Thinks if advisable that G.W.B. should go to Boston to be with H. E. B. while he tries «medical» experiment. «S.J.» 'ay goes as delegate to the Hartford Temperance Convention.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.56



1836

September 19

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2 Price, Thomas

v.6
No.29

A.L.S. to W.L. Garrison; London 19 Sept. 1836.(2 p.)

Plans to start a small Anti-Slavery periodical and
would like to be supplied with information and material
by W.L. Garrison; friend of John Scoble

1 Scoble, John

1 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.



[1836]
1839

[Sept. 19]

1838 (postmarked)

Weston, Caroline

~~1839~~ Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston) 1806-1885

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

No.25

1838

To Deborah Weston

Boston. The writer begins with details of family life. Tells of acquiring a new pupil named Miss Morris from George Bradford. Mentions Theodore D. Weld and the state of Anne W. Weston's health. Says that Henry B. Stanton was mobbed in Portland.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The first page contains cross-writing.

Writer notes that
went to Quincy.

Mary Anne Davenport

Mary was abt 1/13 1839

ended end of Jan 1839



1836

September 20

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836
Sep 207]

Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876.

To Charles Folson

Boston?

[N.p.] Introduces the young men, Elia and Yanni, to whom
he referred. They understand a little Italian. A.L.S.

1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Sept. 20

1836

Ladd, William, 1778-1841

Ms. A. 1. 2

20 Sept.

Vol. 6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No. 30

Minot. Was disturbed by H. C. W.'s lack of success in raising money. Warns the addressee that the Executive Committee of the American Peace Society is made up of "very moderate peace men." H. C. W. may not want to continue in their employ. Names the pamphlets to be printed by the young men's Peace Society of Boston. Gives H. C. W. directions about the depositing of money collected, in case he decides to stop working for the Society.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

September 20

1836

Torrey, M. C.

Ms. A. 9. 2

20 Sept.

Vol. 8

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 52

Boston. Receipt for \$62.25 on account of sale of prints of
William Lloyd Garrison.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 8 in.



1836

September 21

Reed, William Bradford, 1806-1876.

*Ch.J.7.49

A.N.S. to Abraham Hart; [Philadelphia?] 21 Sept. 1836.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Hart, Abraham, 1810-1885



1836

September 22

[1836
Sep 22]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Cannot look the material over again until the next evening. A.L.S. lp. 7 3/4 x 7 in.



1836

Sept. 23

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
23 Sept.		Vol.2
	To Samuel Joseph May	No.42

Brooklyn, (Conn.): Is going to Boston earlier to be near H. E. Benson while the medical experiment is going on. C.C. Burleigh told W.L.G. that Knapp had no money to send. Outlines present financial difficulties. Sabbatical and other religious views will cost subscribers to the Liberator. Inveighs against "rottenness of Christendom."
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:113-114.

Letters, v.2, no.57



1836

September 23

1836
23 Sep.

Packard, T. Jr.

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.4.6A

Vol.1

No.39

Shelburne (Mass.). The writer gives a list of names of
"Ladies and Gentlemen" who would aid in circulating petitions.
"I know of but little opposition in Franklin Co. to abolition"
A.L.S. 3p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.

The word "done", in another hand, appears at the left of the
names on the list, and "to look" at the right of a few.



1836

September 23

Woods, Daniel B

Ch.K.1.45.154

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Andover, Mass., 23
Sept. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

September 25

Smith, Peter Ikenandoah

Ch.E.4.60

A.L.S. to J A Spencer; White Sulphur Springs,
Va., 25 Sept. 1836. 1 s. (3 p.)



1836

September 27

1836

Sep 27

Torrey, John, 1798-1873.

Ch B 7.69

To His Excellency William L. Marcy, N.Y.

[N.Y.] Has made collections for the state herbarium; has various kinds of woods. Wishes a copy of Burr's atlas. Needs a botanical draughtsman and money for the first term. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Sept. 28

1836
28 Sept.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.43

To George Benson

«Boston. Gives detailed account of Henry «E. Benson's, improved health. H. E. B. is being cared for in the home of Joseph Southwick by Mrs. Southwick. Praises her skill. W.L.G. will write to «S.J., May about extraordinary case of former slave. W.L.G. and G.W. Benson spoke to an audience at the monthly concert of prayer for the slaves. Anti-Slavery men in Boston are drowsy, while the women are wide awake. Procession in honor of late Pres. Madison, who left about a hundred slaves. Mrs. Garrison and the baby moved from Mrs. Southwick's to Miss Parker today.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.58



1836

September 28

1836
Sep 28

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

Ch A 13.67

To George Ticknor, Paris.

[Cambridge.] Has been occupied with school duties. Was absent for a time to visit his father. Does not find the North American work too burdensome, but looks forward to a contribution from him. Comments on Dr. Channing, R.W. Emerson, and Adams' speech on Madison. A.L.S. 4p.10 x 8in.



1836

September 29

Clark, John Alonzo, 1801-1843.

Ch.K.1.45.74

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Philadelphia, 29 S_ept.
1836. 1 ε. (4 p.)



1836

September 29

*Ms.A.

Ruby, Reuben

21.6

p. 59

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps.; Portland, Me.,
29 Sept. 1836. 1 p.

Request that inquiries be made at the jail
about a man named Jerimiah Rogers.

1 Rogers Jerimiah



1836

September 30

1836

Sep 30

Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864.

FOLSOM MES.

To Charles Folsom.

[Early D. version?]

[Boston.] Gives instructions about the typography of his book. Comments on the work of the binder and the expense of the changes. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 4 3/4 in.

No title given.



1836

Sept. 30

1836

Cowing, Lucretia Ann, 1817-

Ms. A. 9.2

30 Sept.

Vol. 8

No. 53

A

To Deborah Weston

«Boston. The writer expects that Caroline Weston "finds me rather a dull scholar..." Gives news of affairs in Weymouth, and tells of the newest fashions. The writer heard Mr. Henry Brewster Stanton lecture at Weymouth. At Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's the writer saw the Misses Tappan and Mr. Garrison who was entertaining everyone by his conversation. The writer has seen his child, looks "Tolerable but nothing remarkable." Gives news of Weymouth abolitionists.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.



1836

September 30

FOLSOM MSS.

1836
Sep 30

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean), 1803-

To Charles Folsom.

[Exeter, N.H.] Describes the journey to Exeter and her fellow travelers. Found she was to stay with Mrs. Odiorne.

A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Signed "Your affectionate wife."



1836

September 30

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Sep 30?]

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Substitutes "flung" for "tossed" in the poem and promises to look over the second signature. A.L.S. 2p. 7 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.

Refers to: "Poetry: a Metrical Essay" (In his Poems, Boston, 1836. p. 14.)



1836

Oct. 1

1836	East Fallowfield Anti-Slavery Society	Ms.A.9.2
1 Oct.		Vol.8
	First annual report	No.55

East Fallowfield, Pa.?. The Society reports money collected, membership, pamphlets and printed matter distributed, petitions signed and the prospects of the cause in its neighborhood. It refers to the case of Mary Gilmore of Philadelphia as showing the danger of allowing the recapture of a fugitive slave without a jury trial to determine ownership.
Printed sheet. 2 p. 21 3/4 x 11 in.



1836

October 1

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

Ch.C.7.90

A.L.S. to William Plumer, Jr.; Charlestown, Mass.,
1 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (3 pp.)

I. Plumer, William, 1789-1854.



1836

October 1

1836

Oct 1

Folsom, Mrs. Susannah Sarah (McKean), 1803-

FOLSOM MISS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Exeter, N.H.] Plans to stay a few days longer and accompany Mrs. Odiorne to Boston in the stage. Makes suggestions about the printing of Almam Matrem. Tells him of friends she has seen. A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Signed "Your affectionate wife."



1836

October 1

1836
1 Oct.
Boston, Caroline, 1808-1882
[Tebinae?]
To ~~Stillman B.?~~ Newcomb

Ms. A.9.2
Vol. 8
No. 45

Boston. The writer states that the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society resolved to circulate petitions for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia among the women of every town in Massachusetts. The writer has sent petitions to nearly all the towns in Franklin County, but knows no lady in the town of Leyden. The writer is sending letters which the addressee offered to forward, and discusses alternative methods of sending the signed petitions to Washington. Thanks the addressee for his great help in carrying out a difficult task.
A.L.S. 3 p. 9 1/8 x 7 3/4 in.

→ T. Pachard jun

This item appears to consist of two parts; two paragraphs of an unfinished letter headed "Mr. Newcomb"; and a draft with corrections and deletions, headed "Dear Sir."



1836

October 2

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889.

Oct 2]

To Charles Folsom.

[New Haven.] Finds the proofs correct; hopes to see the play completed in five weeks and the Prometheus in December.
A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to his edition of the Electra of Sophocles, Boston, 1837 and of the Prometheus of Aeschylus, Boston, 1837.



1836

October 3

Buchanan, James, Pres. U.S., 1791-
1868.

Ch.C.9.68

A.L.S. to Asbury Dickens; Lancaster, Pa., 3 Oct. 1836.
1 s. (1 p.)



1836

Oct. 3

1836

Cook, John

Ms. A. 9. 2

3 Oct.

Vol. 8

Bond for appearance in court

No. 54

Boston. This bond was issued at the request of Capt. Joseph Norris by Sheriff Charles P. Sumner. It guarantees the appearance of John Cook in court on the first Tuesday of the following January. Isaac Knapp, John Cutts Smith, A. Coffin Pitts, and John Rogers are sureties.

A.D.S. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

October 3

[1836
Oct. 3?]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends him five lyrics, and several notes. A.L.S.
lp. 7 x 8 1/2 in.
Signed "O.W.H."

Refers to: "Notes" (In his Poems, Boston, 1836.
pp. 40-44.)



1836

Oct. 3

1836 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2 .

3 Oct.

Vol. 8

No. 53

B

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston: Request for payment of \$337.64 when in funds, as
balance of account due.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Written crosswise; "Accepted," signed by Henry G. Chapman,
Treasurer, M. A. S.



1836 October 4

Ms. Am.

933

Curtis, Moses Ashley, 1808-1872.

A.L.S. to John Torrey regarding proposed botanical
paper; Lower Creek, Burke Co., N.C. 4 Oct. 1836.
2 s. (3 p.)

1. Botanical Mss in the Library.
I. Torrey, John, 1796-1873.



1836

October 4

FOLSON MSS.

[1836

Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876.

Oct 4?]

To Charles Folsom.

Boston?

[N.p.] Recounts his experiences in Greece with "interlopers"

[i.e. *ψηφισ*] and sends a prescription. A.L.S. 3p. 10

x 7 3/4 in.



1836 October 4

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms. A. 9.2
4 Oct.	To Deborah Weston	Vol. 8 No. 56

Boston. The writer begins with a request for silk ribbons belonging to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman and a watch for the addressee. Discusses Henry Brewster Stanton and Dr. Amos Farnsworth. Tells about a young Abolitionist named Bigelow who called on the writer several times and finally proposed marriage. The writer declined. Says that Dr. Farnsworth wanted her to stay all winter in Groton teaching his children. "Henry, Maria (Mr. & Mrs. Henry G. Chapman) & I went up to Ellis Gray Loring's 'to have a palaver' with Mrs. Gilman." Thought Mrs. Gilman was an exceedingly disagreeable woman. Mentions a Dr. Bradford who was present at the gathering. Went to a board meeting at Southwick's.. Isaac Knapp told her that Henry E. Benson was very sick. Garrison came and
(Continued on next card)



1836

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms. A. 9.2
4 Oct.		Vol. 8
Card 2	To Deborah Weston	No. 56

removed some of his furniture. Another slave case has come up. "Maria Weston Chapman, thinks that probably the 2d 'Right & Wrong' will make a greater sensation than did the first." Tells about the activities of her Abolitionist friends.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

October 4-6

1836

Weston, Lucia

Ms.A.9.2

4 Oct.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.57

Boston. The writer says Anne Warren Weston and Dr. Amos Farnsworth came down on the stage from Groton. Tells about the case of a colored stowaway who was imprisoned for non-payment of his passage money. Samuel E. Sewall rescued him. "... the disappointed young man is here, that is Mr. Bigelow." Talks about a "southern young lady" who may attend the writer's school. This letter is mostly gossip and domestic details.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

October 5-6

1836
5 Oct.

Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

No.58

To Caroline Weston

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer tells about the activities of the local Abolitionists and the circulation of Anti-Slavery petitions. "... Isaac Taber says that he heard in New Bedford that there had been a private meeting of the Mass. Anti-S. S. in which it was decided that the abolitionists should vote for Van Buren." The writer doesn't believe this report. Talks a lot about the Anti-Slavery meetings. Says that Henry Lee can speak very well. Gives verbatim an argument she had with a youth named Cunningham. Discusses various letters received and to be sent. Went to a temperance meeting in Mr. Choules's church.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8



1836

October 9

Philips, Sir George

*G.51.5.1 no.87

A.N.S. to John Britton; Barlow Hall nr. Manchester, 9 Oct.
1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

October 9

1836

Weston, Emma Forbes, 1825-

Ms.A.9.2

9 Oct.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.59

• ? • The writer begins with an account of presents of clothing she has received and tells of her progress in school.

Most of the letter is taken up with dressmaking details.

A.L.S. 3 p. 7 1/4 x 5 5/8 in.

1836

October 10

1836

Oct 10

Brooks, James Gordon, 1801-1841.

Ch B 2.55

To the Hon. E. Corning, Albany.

[Albany.] Informs him of the damage done by incendiaries in Troy and warns him of a similar danger in Albany. A.L.S.
1p. 10 x 3 in.



1836

October 10

*Ms.A.

Tibbals, Isaac I. & others

21.6

p. 60

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps.; Meriden, Conn,
10 Oct. 1836. 3 p.

Formation of a Congregational Society in
Meriden which does not want to be recognized
as an anti-slavery group.

1 Meriden, Conn.



1836

October 11

Ms. Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244

(6)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding British opinion of America, Mr. Dewey's book, C. Sedgwick, Mrs. Butler, etc.; Birmingham, 11 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. U.S.—Foreign opinion of British.
2. Dewey, Orville, 1792-1882.
3. Sedgwick, Catherine Maria, 1789-1867.
4. Kemble, Frances Anne, 1809-1893.
5. Ware, William, 1797-1852.



1836

October 12

Abrantès, Laure Saint-Matin (Permon) Junot, *Ch.I.12.37
duchesse d', 1784-1838.

A.L.S. to "Monsieur le Préfet"; Paris, 12 8bre. 1836. 1 s.
(2 p.)



1836

Oct. 12

1836 Anderson, Rufus, 1796-1880; clergyman.

Ch D 9.18

Oct 12

To Bela B. Edwards, Andover.

[Missionary Rooms, Boston.] Writes in reference to the secretarial position in New York. Suggests that Mr. Armstrong transfer there and that Mr. Edwards come to Boston. Wishes him to come for the association meeting and to talk it over.
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Oct. 12

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836]

Beck, Charles, 1798-1866.

Oct 12

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Sends the paper he and Mr. [C.C.] Felton have prepared, and asks him to forward it to Mr. Ware. A.L.S.
lp. 8 x 5 in.



1836

October 12

Ms. Am

911

Boston. Park Street Church. Association of Ladies for
Foreign Missions.

Ms: Minutes of annual meeting; Boston. 12 Oct. 1836.
5 s. (9 p.)



1836

October 12

1836
12 Oct.

Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 60

Boston. The writer begins with a discussion of letters and packages received and sent. Advises the addressee to continue with Mr. Emerson for another quarter. Says Anne W. Weston is sick. Complains of the hard work she has to do. Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman has written an annual report. Discusses family affairs. Met G. Blanchard of Andover. Says that Mr. Bigelow gave an Anti-Slavery lecture.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 1/8 x 7 3/8 in.

Cross-writing in first page



1836

Oct. 13

Adan, John Richardson, 1794(oa.)-1849.

*Ch.F.13.48

A.L.S. to B. F. Reid; Court St. [Boston] 13 Oct.
1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Reid, B

F



1836

October 13

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Oct 13

To Charles Folsom.

[Cambridge.] requests his aid on the next General Catalogue.
A.M.S. 1p. 9 x 5 3/4 in.

Refers to Catalogus Universitatis Harvardianae, Cambridge,
1833.



1836 October 14

Ms. Am.


1582

Foster, Isaac P

A.L.S. to Silas Peirce & Co., merchants, Boston, enclosing check for purchase of sugar; Salem, Mass., 14 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Sugar trade

2 Boston--Commerce

1 Peirce (Silas) & Co.,  ants, Boston.



1836

October 15

1836

Williston, Samuel

M.A.9.2

15 Oct.

Vol.8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.61

East Hampton, Mass.. "There are few, if any, female A. S.
S. yet formed in Hampshire Co." No agent has lectured in
this region. Thinks the wives of the clergy would help.
Names some likely prospects.
A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836 October 16

1836 Butler, Marcus B.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 107

Oct. 16 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[N. Y.] Praising Griswold's paper [the "Olean Advocate?"]; beginning of the "Era"; current Harper publications; mutual friends.

A.L.S. 2pp. 13x8 in.

Gris. Corr., p. 14.



1836

October 17

1836

Dew, Thomas Roderick, 1802-1846.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 257

P

Oct. 17

Letter to Edgar A. Poe.

[William and Mary College.] Information on William
and Mary College, for an editorial [suggested by Poe].

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 39.



1836

October 17

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Oct 177]

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Defends his use of the words "flaky," "grave,"
and "drowsy." A.L.S. lp. 7 3/4 x 9 1/2 in.

Signed "O.W.H."

Refers to: "A Roman Aqueduct" (In his Poems, Boston,
1836, p. 80.)



1836 October 18

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836
Oct. 18?]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Suggests a change in the third stanza of "The Last Leaf." A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

See: Holmes, Poems. Boston, 1836. p. 89



1836 October 18

Ms. Am.

1137

Stewart, Alvan, 1790-1849.

A.L.S. to William M. Chase on various state anti-slavery societies; Utica, 18 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Chase, William M



1836 October 19

Phillips, Thomas, 1770-1845.

*G.51.5.1 no.89

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 19 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

J. Britton, John, 1797-1867



1836

October 19

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms. A. 9. 2
19 Oct.	To Deborah Weston	Vol. 8 No. 74

Boston. The first page of the this letter is mostly about the writer's friends, relatives and social engagements. Tells a story about Sen. Peyton of Tennessee. "David L. Child has gone to France & England. To France as the agent of a Sugar Manufacturing Company; & to England to see to some suits in chancery." Mrs. Chapman Sr. paid for the sign over the door of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society offices. Discusses teaching positions. Quotes from a letter written by Robert J. Breckenridge.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.



1836

Oct. 20

1836	Atkinson, William	Ms.A.9.2
20 Oct.		Vol.8
	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.62
	Boston, Receipt for \$20 for a sign board, lettering, etc.	
	A.D.S. 2 p. 8 x 4 in.	



1836

October 20

1836
20 Oct.Weston, ~~Isabella~~ *Deborah*

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

No.62

To Mary Weston

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer begins by talking about herself. Tells about a fire in the house of N. T. Bent. Saw a man named Fallett at the Mansion House. Describes collecting signatures on a petition. Praises Mr. Angier and Mr. Choules. "Dr. Wilson & Phineas Crandall, both the Methodist ministers in town, are abolitionists..." Says that Philemon R. Russell spoke. The writer includes many messages to members of her family.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

October 22 - 25

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

22 Oct.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.63

Boston. The writer begins with a description of an Anti-Slavery meeting, -Rev. May's opening prayer, report by Miss L. Ball, letters read, etc. Called on Mrs. Lydia Maria Child. Says Ann Chapman and a Mrs. Robinson were chosen to replace Melania Ammidon and Mrs. Drew as officers of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. A large sign was put up at the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Office. "... it looks 'kernspeckle'". Visited Mrs. Lydia Maria Child at Mrs. Ellis Gray Loring's. Mentions a prejudice against color on the part of Mrs. Cox of the New York Society. "The Tappans have none of this prejudice therefore they and Mrs. Cox are hardly on speaking terms." Mentions [redacted] Cowing. Assigned to Ward 10 (Essex St.) to collect signatures on petitions. "Whittier I
(Continued on next card)



1836

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

22 Oct.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.63

Card 2

liked particularly. Pity he is a Quaker. I can't set my cap at him with any conscience at all, for I certainly can't turn Quaker & he grows more & more Quakerfied." Mentions Anne Terry Greene's illness. "I fear sometimes she will never get fully well." Discusses joining a church. Criticizes Richard Hildreth.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

October 23

1836

Oct 23

Brinley, Francis, 1800-1889; author.

Ch B 10.22

To Henry H. Huggeford.

[Bangor.] Informs him of his business. Was grieved at the death of George Paine. Mrs. B. departs for Boston and may call on him with Choate. A.L.S. lp. 10 x 8 in.

Signed: Frank.



1836 Oct. 23

Ticknor, George, 1791-1871.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to N. Bowditch describing Berlin
2346 visits with Lindenau, Encke & Humboldt;
(3) commenting on growth of public libraries
in Europe; and relating Von Hammer's story
about Count Auersperg and Austrian censorship;
Castel-Franco, Italy, 23 Oct. 1836. 2s.(8p.)



1836

October 24

Bradley, Cyrus P.

Ch.E.12.78

A.L.S. to Joseph H. Kimball regarding the abolition
movement and Dartmouth's role in it; [Hanover, N.H.]
24 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Slavery in the U.S.--Anti-slavery Movements.



1836

October 24

[1836
Oct 24]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Is delighted with Folsom's alteration in a sentence.

A.L.S. lp. 3 x 3 3/4 in.



1836

October 24

1836 Weston, Mary, 1786-1860

Ms.A.9.2

24 Oct.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.65

Weymouth, Mass.. The writer begins with family news. Emma Weston went for a ride with Henry Cowing in "a oivered waggon". Tells about the actions of Rev. Jonas Perkins at a meeting. Perkins did not think that emancipation of the slaves could be accomplished without bloodshed. Describes a meeting of an Anti-Slavery society. Talks about the funeral of Betsey White, and a lecture by Charles Fitch. Ezra Weston induced a sea captain to bring Augustus Hesse home. The writer is planning some visits.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

October 24

1836
24 Oct.

Rugg, Sarah C

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 8

No. 64

To Anne Warren Weston

Groton, Mass.. The writer gives instructions about sending a bundle to Groton by stage. Wants instructions about the sewing of a quilt. The writer has had "lung-fever" (pneumonia?).

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 5 in.



1836

Oct. 25

1836

Oct 25

Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882; clergyman. Ms.E.4.1

To John S. Dwight.

[Cambridge.] Thinks Miss [Mary] W[hitney] would not have been the ideal wife for Dwight; she has "no drooping tendrils in her character," and will suit [C.C.] Felton better. Expresses concern for Dwight's impractical attitude toward life. A.L.S. 4p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.



1836

October 25

Burgon, John William, 1813-1888.

*G.51.5.1 no.88

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 25 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

Oct. 27

1836	Renson, Henry Egbert, 1814-1837	Ms. A. 1. 2
27 Oct.	To the Board of Managers of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society	Vol. 6 No. 31

. 1 . Submits an account of the transactions between himself and the Mass. A-S Society. Explains individual items. Refers to his visit to Philadelphia to settle the accounts of Arnold Buffum. Was nine months in the employ of the Society. Explains why he is leaving. Finds "himself far removed from a desirable state of health."

A.L.s. 4 p. 8 7/8 x 7 1/4 in.



1836

October 27

Bradley, Cyrus P.

Ch.E.12.77

A.L.S. to Joseph H. Kimball regarding the abolition
movement; [Hanover, N.H.] 27 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Slavery in the U.S. - [redacted] -slavery Movements.

I. Kimball, Joseph H., d. 1838



1836

October 27

1836
Oct 27

Campbell, Thomas, 1777-1844.

Ch.H.13.8

To Harriet Martineau.

[6 Craven Street, ^{London} Strand] Expressing a wish to talk with
her about her trip to America; introducing Mr. Colburn.
A.N.S. 1 p. 9 x 7 in.



1836

Oct. 28

*Ms.A.

Moore, Erasmus: Darwin:

21.6

p. 61

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Natick,
28 Oct. 1836. 1 p.

A case of ministerial delinquency.



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3417

1836

Oct. 28

Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864.

ALS : Taunton [Mass.], to Mahlon
Dickerson, Washington, 1836 Oct. 28.
1 item (2 p.) in folder ; 25 x 30
cm.

Massachusetts governor, 1840-41;
1843-44.

SUMMARY: Letter of recommendation
for the position of midshipman for
Charles D. Jordan.

1. Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864--
Correspondence. 2. Dickerson, Mahlon,
1770-1853--Correspondence. 3. Jordan,
Charles D.

MRGRRBKM

ocm46886218

001216



1836

October 31

1836

Dew, Thomas Roderick, 1802-1846.

GRISWOLD MSS. P

NO. 258

Oct. 31

Letter to Edgar A. Poe.

[William and Mary College.] Returning proofs, and suggesting that copies of the finished "Messenger" (?) be circulated among the students and committee.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.



1836

October 31

[1836
Oct 31?]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Supplies a new reading for the verse beginning
"Lord! how the ponds and rivers boiled." A.L.S. lp.
7 x 4 1/2 in.

Refers to: "The September Gale" (In his Poems, Boston,
1836. p.156)



1836

October 31

[1836
Oct 31?]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Wants him to label the volume Poems By O.W. Holmes
and take out the copyright. A.L.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 3 3/4 in.



1836: November



1836

Nov.

1836

Nov.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

Receipt

No. 66

B

Boston. "Received of Henry Chapman, Treasurer - twenty-five
dollars on account. \$25.00"

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

November 1

1836	Winslow, Isaac, 1787-1867	Ms.A.9.2
1 Nov.		Vol.8
	To Henry Grafton Chapman	No.67

Boston. The writer wants Henry Chapman to credit Squires
Shores of Danvers with a ten dollar donation.
A.D.S. 2 p. 10 1/8 x 8 1/8 in.



1836

Nov. 4

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
4 Nov.	To Henry Egbert Benson	Vol.2
		No.44

«Boston. Rejoices over the prospect of H. E. B.'s recovery. W.L.G. suffers from scrofula. Rev. J. V. Himes advised "a course of Thompsonian medicine." J. V. H. will leave his parish because of opposition to his Abolitionist ideas. Gives the names of Board members who will collect signatures in the various wards of the city for use in petitions respecting the abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. «Angelina E., Grimké's appeal sells rapidly.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.59



1836

November 4

Lunt, George, 1803-1885.

*Ch.F.13.58

A.L.S. to Edward Blake; Newburyport [Mass.] 4 Nov.
1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Blake, Edward, 1805(ca.)-1873



1836

November 5

Globe Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Boston. Ms.I.1.11 no.1

Printed form, filled out in ms., for insurance of oil on board ship Balance; Boston, 5 Nov. 1836.

1. Insurance, Marine—U.
I Balance (Ship)



J 1836

November 6

1836
6 Nov.

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

No. 68

To Mary Weston

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer compares the interior decoration of the homes of Rev. Wilson and Rev. N. T. Bent. Tells about her experiences while gathering signatures on Anti-Slavery petitions. Says she is very busy. Abby Osgood is teaching her Italian. "I can't see as my cares wear upon me any, as I am fatter than I was when I first came." Reads the Emancipator. "That piece in the Liberator by John G. Whittier was republished in the Democratic paper here." The writer has much to say about the Rev. Choules and the Rev. N. T. Bent.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1836

Nov. 7

*Ms.A.

Granger, Arthur.

21.6

p. 62

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Meriden, Conn.,
7 Nov. 1836. 3 p.

An article for the "Emancipator" correcting
A.A.P.'s wrong statements concerning A.G.'s
sentiments with regard to Anti-Slavery.



1836

Nov. 7

*Ms.A.

21.6

p. 63

Granger, Arthur

Printed letter cut from "Religious Intelligencer."
Same as original letter on page 62 of vol. 6, 7 Nov. 1836.



1836

November 8

*Ch.M.2 Meyer, Karl Anton, 1795-1855.

.3 v.7
p.1375

A.L.S. to Christoph Friedrich Otto, thanking him for
plants; St. Petersburg, Russia, 8 Nov. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.) In
German.

1 German Mss in this Lib

2 Botanical Mss in this Lib

I. Otto, Christoph Friedrich, 1783-1856



1836

Nov. 9

Ms.A.1.2 Buffum, Arnold

v.6

p.1

Letter to Henry Egbert Benson; Philadelphia, 9 Nov. 1836.

I. Benson, Henry Egbert



1836

Nov. 10

1836	Davenport, Sophia	Ms. A. 9. 2
10 Nov.	To "Miss Weston" [i.e. Caroline]	Vol. 8
		No. 70

St. Louis, Mo.. The writer thanks the addressee for letters and books. Says she has read part of Thompson's debate with Robert J. Breckenridge, and Angelina Grimké's appeal. Regrets that the Liberator cannot be sent to her. Wishes she could do more for the cause. Discussed with a friend the possibility that the addressee might come to St. Louis and open a school. Tells about a minister named Charles Farley. Mr. Eliot, the founder of the local Anti-Slavery Society, is going to New Orleans and Mobile. Reports briefly on church work in Alton and Peoria, Ill.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.



4ms A 9.2.8 p69

11-16-1836

Wright, Eliza 1804-1885-

to

M. W. Chapman

needs date cds.



1836

November 11

1836
Nov 11

Choate, Rufus, 1799-1858; U.S. senator.

Ch B 7.89

To J.C.Stickney, Counsellor at Law, Lynn.

[Written from?] All cases must be ready on Tuesday. Will not attend after the first week and so desires those in which they are concerned to come on at once, Abbot & Abbey. Will he send an outline of the points? A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1836

November 11

1836
Nov 11

Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.

Ch A 11.81

To Bela Bates Edwards, Andover.

[Amherst.] Does not wish to have his article cut. If it cannot be published as a whole, prefers to wait for the present. Is planning another article on bird tracks for which he has some new material. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 1/2in.



1836

November 12

1836

Parker, Theodore 1810-1860

Ms.C.1.6

Nov 12

To Convers Francis, 1795-1863

[Barnstable] Has received letter from Miss [Lydia] Cabot [later his wife] telling him he is to be offered Mr. Burton's pulpit. Has alternative to settle at Spring Street, Roxbury, which is an undesirable parish in itself but would be more satisfactory due to location, connections, etc. Is tired of "candidating."

A.L.S. 3 pp. 7 3/4 x 9 3/4 in.

Pub: John Weiss, Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, Vol. I, p. 92.



1836

Nov. 13

1836

Clark, Mary

Ms.A.1.2

13 Nov.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson

No.32

Nashua Village, (N.H.). Refers to the textile mills of Nashua. Is far enough away from them that she does not even hear "the ringing of the bells that summon the 800 girls to their daily task." Dr. John Farmer has been ill, but is now recovering. Comments on sermons by Revs. Richards and Goodsell. Enumerates the stores, hotels, churches, etc. of Nashua. Tells about her friends, Mr. Spalding and Mr. Clark Jun. Mr. Clark Sr. "is director on the railroad hither from Lowell ...". Rev. Richards gave an Anti-Slavery sermon. It snowed 4 to 5 inches on Nov.15th.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

Nov. 13

*Ms.A.

Granger, Arthur.

21.6

p. 64

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Meriden, Conn.,
13 Nov. 1836. 2 p.

Request that an article recently sent to A.A.P.
to be published be omitted from the "Emancipator."
Sentiment at Meriden concerning Anti-Slavery.

1 Meriden, Conn.



X
1836

November 13

1836
13 Nov.

Weston, Deborah.

To Anne Warren Weston.

Ms. A.9.2
Vol. 10
No. 69

New Bedford, Mass.. Explains the postponement of her vacation; will not be at home till the 26th. The writer tells that she appears to be still in high favor here, and that Mr. John Emerson's school is highly spoken of. Compares her own qualifications and success in disciplining pupils with those of Abby Osgood. Having given up the purchase of slave labor products, the writer has received two pair of linen stockings, sent from Germany, as a present from Mrs. Rodman. Describes the influenza epidemic and the confusion in the house.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1836

Nov. 15

Ms.A.4.4

Appleton, John James

p.10

A.L.S, to G.F. Spiers; Cambridge, 15 Nov. 1836.

I. Spiers, G

F



1836

November 18

1836	Philadelphia Female Anti-Slavery Society	Ms.A.9.2
18 Nov.		Vol.8
	To Melania Ammidon	No.71

Philadelphia. The Philadelphia Society agrees to a plan to form an Executive Committee. Thinks "the tide of opposition to Abolitionism is ebbing." Refers to Angelina Grimké's decision to devote all her time to the cause. "A convention, for forming a state Anti-Slavery Society, in Pennsylvania, will probably be held at Harrisburg, in the course of the winter." Points out that very few Anti-Slavery lecturers have toured the state.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed by Mary Grew, Correspondent.



1836

November 18

*Ms.A.

Smyth, William

21.6

p. 65

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Bowdoin College,
18 Nov. 1836. 3 p.

Plans for preparing a reply to Rev. R. W. Bailey's
letter in the "Mirror".



1836

Nov. 19

1836	Ladies' New York City Anti-Slavery Society	Ms. A.9.2
19 Nov.	To the Female Anti-Slavery Society of Boston	Vol.8 No.72

«New York. The New York Society favors the formation of a national Executive Committee. Attacks the politicians in Washington. Believes that the Abolitionists should consecrate their children to the cause. A national society should arouse the women of the country from their present indifference and lethargic attitude. In a postscript to Mrs. «Maria W., Chapman; Mrs. A. A. Cox tells the cost of some work done for the Anti-Slavery Fair in Boston. Says there has been a real Anti-Slavery Jubilee in New York, which she calls the Convention of Lecturers. Says the Grimké sisters are "still our guests."

A.D.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4



1836

November 19

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9.2

19 Nov.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 73

Boston. The writer begins with news of her family and friends. Mentions an argument between Richard Hildreth and Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. Collected signatures on a petition. One woman hoped the writer would get a "nigger husband." Went to the installation of Dr. Charles T. C. Follen, and to Miss Jackson's wedding. "everything was very elegant indeed." Theodore Weld sent a letter introducing a Miss Newcomb from Pittsburg. Lewis Tappan spoke at a meeting. This part of the letter is in the form of a diary-meetings, visits, etc. "They have given up all hope of Ann Terry's recovery. Ann Chapman does not expect her to live more than a few weeks." Describes the method of getting signatures on petitions. "Dr. Channing has headed the petition and John Quincy Adams
(Continued on next card)



1836

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Vs.A.9.2

19 Nov.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.73

Card 2

has headed another." "I have had an offer to go to New York
as a private teacher in Robert Sedgwick's family."

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Nov. 21

Morse, William.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to father Benjamin Morse, Fulton, Ohio,
2155 relating news of family and friends; Fayette,
Me., 21 Nov. 1836. 1s. (4p.)

Includes lengthy postscripts by Philip Morse
and Samuel Morse.



1836

Nov. 22

1836	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
22 Nov.	To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison	Vol.2 No.45

New York. It is difficult to leave the Convention with so many great themes still to be discussed. W.L.G. and T. D. Weld spoke at a meeting of the with the Abolitionists. W.L.G.'s scrofula is in his throat and is malignant. Convention invited the Grimké's to speak. Sarah Grimké, after having talked with hundreds of well-treated slaves, never found one who did not long to be free.
A.L.s. 3 p. 10 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:117.

Letters, v.2, no.60



1836 November 23

1836 Thompson, George, 1804-1878; abolitionist.

Ch J 2.110

Nov 23

To ?

[England.] "Onward, England is with you." Anti-slavery card,
signed by George Thompson.

Two anti-slavery seals attached.



1836

November 23

*Ms.A.

Thompson, George (1804-1878)

21.6

p. 66

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Manchester, Eng.,
23 Nov. 1836. 4 p.

Plans by which English and American publica-
tions may be exchanged in the future.



1836

November 24

DIGITIZED

1836
24 Nov.

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 1794-1846

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.33

To William Lloyd Garrison

■ Plymouth, (N.H.). A letter introducing David Ames.
A.N.s. 2 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.



1836

November 25

1836

Parker, Theodore 1810-1860

Ms.C.1.6

Nov 25

To Messrs. Henry Tuck, Isaiah Greene, and Barnabas Chipman.

[Boston, Mass.] Declines pastorate at Barnstable.
A.L.S. 1 p. 7 3/4 x 9 3/4 in.



1836

November 25

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1836 Walker, James, 1794-1874.]

Nov 25]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends the heading for ["The Memoirs of
Silvio Pellico"]. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

See: Christian Examiner, January, 1837.



1836

November 27

Ms. Am.

Brown, Mary, addressee.

330

A.L.S. (H.E.) to Mary Brown; Hopkinton, N.H., 27 Nov.
1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

I. E., H.



1836

November 27

*Ms. Eng. O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847.

144

A.L.S. to William Howitt on the possibility of the latter's becoming an editor of the Dublin Review; «Dublin» 27 Nov. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Irish Mss in this Library

2 Dublin Review.

1 Howitt, William 1792-1870



1836

Nov. 28

*Ms. A.

Bush, Fenner

21.6

p. 67

A.L.S. to Amos. Augustus. Phelps; Meriden,
28 Nov. 1836. 1 p.

Arthur Granger's attitude with regard to
anti-slavery.

1 Granger, Arthur



1836

November 29

Esslair, Ferdinand, 1772-1840.

G.51.7.2 (71)

A.N.s. to [] Allmann; [] 29 Nov.
1836. 1 s.(1 p.) In German.

1 German Mss in this Library
I Allmann,



1836

Nov. 30

Child, David Lee, 1794-1874.

*Ms.A.4.1 no.49

A.L.S. to George Thompson; London, 30 Nov. 1836. 1 s.
(4 p.)

I Thompson, George, 1804-



1836

December

1836

Dec.

Whipple, Charles, 1781-1859

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To Mass. Anti-Slavery Society

No.34

Newburyport, (Mass.). A receipted bill for printing.

A.D.s. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 6 1/8 in.



1836

December 1

1836
Dec 1

Rogers, Samuel, 1763-1855.

Ch.H.5.21

To Harriet Martineau.

[St. James's Place] Regretting that he was not in London
in time to sign the "Address." A.N.S. 1 p. 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.
in.



1836

Dec. 2

Ms.Am.

American Stationers' Company, Boston.

435

Printed D.S.: Statement of account; Boston, 2 Dec. 1836.
Filled out in ms. for George Leonard.

I. Leonard, George, 1801-1861.



1836

Dec. 3

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

3 Dec.

Vol.2

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.46

Boston. On the sudden invitation of Lewis Tappan, Mrs. Garrison and her child went to New York. Tells about the baby's explorations on the steamer while his mother was sea-sick. Convention of Agents was unequalled in interest. Beriah Green, T. D. Weld and C. Stuart were the chief speakers. W.L.G. spoke repeatedly and briefly and enumerates the topics on which he spoke. Was kindly received by all. His health is improved. Mary S. Parker is ill and her father had two shocks of palsy.

A.L.s. 4 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:114-117.

Letters, v.2, no.61



1836

December 3

1836
Dec 3

Tucker, Beverly, 1784-1851; jurist and novelist. Ch A 9.38

To Henry St.George Tucker, Richmond, Va.

[Williamsburg.] Is amazed at his letter, and supposes that there will be no decision of the General Court. Comments on "the law's delay". Shall write to Morton. Sees no reason why Hobson should not use the funds, and wonders if the Court of Chancery could not authorize him to distribute the amount. Will send him copies of the volume. A.L.S.
lp. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 5

Ms. Am.

Franklin Insurance Office, Boston.

1279

(10)

Ms. N. S. (Wm. M. Byrnes) to Thomas Adams (Castine, Me.)
sending insurance policy for ship St. Cloud; Boston, 5 Dec.
1836. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Insurance, Marine
2. St. Cloud (ship)
- I. Byrnes, William M
- II. Adams, Thomas



1836

Dec. 6

1836 Munroe, James, & co., Boston, Mass.

Ms. A. 9. 2

6 Dec.

Vol. 8

Receipt

No. 78

A

• Boston: "Received of Henry G. Chapman Esq. Fifty Dollars on account of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 3/8 in.



1836

December 6

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

6 Dec.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.77

«Boston» The writer begins with the details of her daily life, -meeting James Congdon at Colman's book-store, receiving a report from Isaac Knapp and sending it to the addressee, visits from Melania Ammidon and Mary Harris, etc. Received an invitation to dine with Professor Longfellow. Mentions an offer by Rev. Henry Colman to Caroline Weston of a teaching position in Philadelphia. "After that call was over, I went down to Avon Place & called upon Margaret Fuller. She was more sublime than ever; up in a higher latitude than ever before, but she was very glad to see me." Describes some articles sent from Lynn to the Anti-Slavery Fair. "Henry Bowditch is engaged to an English lady, has been for several years, ever since he was in Europe."

A.L.S. 3 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December

[6]

1836

Weston, Lucia

Ms. A. 9. 2

Dec.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 76

Boston. "... Mr. Bailey called & brought with him Rev. Henry Colburn (Colman?) who wanted Caroline to go and teach in a school in Philadelphia ..." Mostly domestic details; a missing thimble, alterations on a cloak, delivery of a bundle, a new pupil at school.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 7

FOLSON MSS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Dec 7

To Charles Folson.

[Written from?] Wishes to see him concerning the Bowdoin prize questions and the Annual Report. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.

Refers to the Eloventh Annual Report of the President of Harvard University... Cambridge, 1837.



1836

December 9

*Ch.M.2 Onchen, J G

.3 v.7

p.1377

A.L.S. to Bright & Bennett, Utica, N.Y., about freight
charges; Hamburg, Germany, 9 Dec. 1836. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Bright & Bennett, firm Merchants, Utica, N.Y.
1 New York--Commerce



1836 December 11

1836
11 Dec.

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms. A. 9.2

To Caroline Weston

Vol. 8

No. 78

B

Wingham, Mass.: The writer begins with a discussion about the delivery of some bags, probably made for the Anti-Slavery fair. Mentions a plan for a society to educate the negroes in Liberia, and warns against undertaking such a project from reasons of vanity, pride or ambition. Tells about a man named Brooks who is lecturing on education in Plymouth County. A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



✓
1836

December 11

1836
11 Dec.

Smith, Increase S.

To Caroline Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

No. 78

B

«Hingham, Mass..» The writer comments on Mr. Brooks's lecture on education, the congregation in Abington, and the fact that he and his wife had not joined the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. Tells about the pleasure he gets from the study of the classics.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 12

1836

Hackett, James Henry, 1800-1871.

No.1 in *G.51.7.3

Dec 12

To Joseph Head.

[New York] Introduces cousin, the Baron Hackett, on way
to Washington.

A.N.S. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 12

1836
12 Dec.

Richmond, Thomas G

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 8

No. 85

To Anne Warren Weston

South Dartmouth, Mass.. The writer appreciates an opportunity to do something for the slave. Says he was in Washington recently. Gives a dialogue of the slave markets. Attacks the slave trade in the District of Columbia. "...He Gov. MacDuffie, lifts a warning voice, and says (in his late message) if Congress abolishes slavery in the District of Columbia-South Carolina, together with other slave holding states will consider themselves absolved from all constitutional jurisdiction & will consequently secede from the Union." Thinks the abolition of slavery would prevent the dissolution of the Union by removing "the cause of contention." Says that a Mrs. Louisa Peedie(?) is helping in his Anti-Slavery work.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1836

December 13

Conolly, John, 1794-1866.

*G.51.5.1 no.90

A.L.S. to John Britton; Warwick, 13 Dec. 1836. 1 s. (2 p.)



1836

December 13

Lameth, Théodore, comte de, 1756-1854.

*Ch.I.11.74

A.L.S. to [?]; Osny, près Pontoise, 13 Xbre. 1836. 1 s.
(3 p.)



1836

Dec. 15

*Ms.A.

21.6

p. 68

Lee, Samuel.

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; New Ipswich,
15 Dec. 1836. 4 p.

State of religion at Ipswich; revivals.

1 New Ipswich, N. H.



1836

Dec. 15

1836

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1870

Ms.A.1.2

15 Dec.

Vol.6

To Henry Egbert Benson

No.35

South Scituate, (Mass.). A letter of condolence on the death of George Benson, the addressee's father.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.



X 1836

December 15

1836

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

15 Dec.

Vol.8

To Deborah Weston

No.87

• Boston. The writer says that Richard Hildreth called, and that she had dinner with Henry W. Longfellow. Read Madame de Stael's "Delphine." Calls it a "disgraceful book." "... Caroline went out to Weymouth with Henry Cowing in order to talk over her Colman affair." Describes a particularly fervent Abolitionist sermon delivered in a Salem St. church by the Rev. Towne of Amesbury. Hildreth called again. More talk about the burning of his novel, "Archy Moore." "Now I will give you a little general news. Melania Ammidon, was married yesterday morning. No one was present except the Russell family ... Bro. How's Ange were the bride's people ... Ann Terry is engaged to [redacted] Adell Phillips." Describes the courtship of Phillips.

A.L.S. 5 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



✓ 1836 December 15

1836 Weston, Emma Forbes, 1825-
15 Dec.

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

No. 86

To Deborah Weston

* ? * A child's letter. The writer has begun the study of French. Went to Melania's wedding and talks about an approaching Anti-Slavery Fair. Describes some hand-bags sent by Mrs. Increase S. Smith. Tells of a threatened burning of Richard Hildreth's "Archy Moore."

A.L.S. 3 p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



X 1836 December 15

1836

Weston, Lucia

Ms. A. 9. 2

15 Dec.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 75

• Boston. Mostly family gossip. Doesn't think that Henry G. Chapman likes Richard Hildreth. Talks about Melania Ammidon's wedding. Praises a sermon by Mr. Town, an agent of the American Anti-Slavery Society.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Dec. 17

1836
17 Dec.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.47

To Henry Egbert Benson

«Boston: Recalling the recent death of H. E. B.'s father, W.L.G. dwells on Christian hope and mentions a brief tribute to the late George Benson in the Liberator. Dr. Harrington assents to H. E. B.'s taking the Thompsonian^{sic} course. Gerrit Smith donated \$50 and praised the Liberator. W.L.G. mourns the death of the persecuted J. R. McDowall. Mary S. Parker is still sick.

A.L.s. 4 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.62



1836

December 17

Ms. Eng.

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

302

A. Ms. S.: Fanciful names for Dr. Henry Southey's
cats; Helleston, 17 Dec. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)



1836

December 18

FOLSOM MSS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Dec 18

To

Treadwell.

[Written from?] Wishes a correction made. A.L.S. 1p.
3 x 7 1/2 in.



J
1836

December 18

1836	Weston, Lucia	Ms.A.9.2
18 Dec.		Vol.8
	To Deborah Weston	No.89

• Boston. The writer says that she and Mrs. Maria W. Chapman and others worked on the Fair. Talks about embroidering mottoes on the articles for the Anti-Slavery Fair. Describes a great number of visitors who came to call. Tells of incidents at the Fair.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 19

1836
Dec 19

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.

FOLSON MSS.

To Charles Folson.

[Boston.] Promises to give the proof sheets his best attention. A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to: Sparks, Jared, The Writings of Washington, vol. I, Boston, 1837.

Sparks, Jared, The Works of Benjamin Franklin, vol. III, Boston, 1837.



1836 December 19

DIGITIZED

1836 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Ms.A.1.2

19 Dec.

Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No.36

Haverhill, (Mass.). The writer begins with an order for certain pamphlets by J. G. Birney and Angela E. Grimké. Says he has left the Gazette. Invites W.L.G. to a meeting of the Essex County Anti-Slavery Society. Suggests that the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society should "print a circular & a petition & send it to abolitionists throughout the state."

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 5 5/8 in.



1836 December 20

1836	Stearns, Isaac, Jr.	Ms. A. 1. 2
20 Dec.		Vol. 6
	To Charles Calistus Burleigh	No. 43

Wansfield, (Mass.?). An invitation to lecture in Rev. J. N. Sayward's meeting-house in North Dighton. Rev. S. asked Rev. Martin M. Braley to issue the invitation. Thinks that Bristol County could be won over to the Anti-Slavery cause. If C. B. cannot lecture in North Dighton, the writer suggests getting Orange Scott. Refers to a petition for the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia originating in Wansfield.

A.L.s. 2 p. 11 7/8 x 7 1/4 in. With I. Stearns to W. L. Garrison, dated Jan. 9. 1837.



1836

Dec. 21

Ms. A.

Isbell, Harlow

21.6

p. 69

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Meriden, Conn.,
21 Dec. 1836. 3 p.

Anti-slavery matters at Meriden.

1 Meriden, Conn.



1836

December 21

Ms.A.1.2

Smeal, Jane

v.41

p.19

Letter to Elizabeth P. Nichol; Glasgow, 21 Dec. 1836.



1836

December 21 - 23

1836 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

21 Dec.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 79-80

Boston. The writer gets the workers for the Anti-Slavery Fair organized. Tells about a letter from Hervey Weston, in which he refers to the Anti-Abolition riots at Yale. Says the faculty is much alarmed. "Mrs. Lydia Maria Child has obtained considerable money for the Samaritan Asylum." There is at this point much about letters received, calls made, contributions, etc. "... Margaret Fuller called. She was more magnificent than usual & held forth at a great rate, regretted the probable fact that in her forthcoming book Miss Martineau might assume a partisan attitude." Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman received an account of a debate between Robert J. Breckenridge and George Thompson. Richard Hildreth called.

(Continued on next card)



1836

1836	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
21 Dec.		Vol.8
Card 2	To Deborah Weston	No.79-80

Reports on the donations to the Anti-Slavery Fair. "We expect E. Sampson tomorrow." Describes the Anti-Slavery^{and} names her assistants. "I gave him (Richard Hildreth) a pen wiper like yours which he received civilly & pretty soon went out & returned with 2 books entitled 'The Slave, or Memoirs of Archy Moore' printed by Eastburn but not published." Wendell Phillips visited the Fair. The writer read Hildreth's book and liked it. Gives some family news. Mrs. Maria W. Chapman is expecting another child.

A.L.S. 6 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

December 22

FOLSOM MASS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Dec 22

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Is ready with the proofs of the Annual
Report. A.L.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 5 in.



1836

Dec. 23

1836

Chapman, Ann Greene, 1802-1837

Ms. A. 9. 2

23 Dec.

Vol. 8

To Deborah Weston

No. 81

" ? " The writer is tired, but well satisfied with the results of the Anti-Slavery Fair. Tells how much money was made. Did not enjoy it as much as last year. Sends some presents. "We are very grateful for Ann's amended health." A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1836

Dec. 23

1836
23 Dec.

Munroe, James, & co., Boston

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 8

No. 82 A

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

• Boston? A bill, showing several payments on account.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 1/4 in.



1836

Dec. 24

1836

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

24 Dec.

Vol.2

To Sarah Thurber Benson (Mrs. George Benson)

No.48

«Boston» On Mrs. Benson's loss and Christian hope. Uneasy because of the absence of news from H. E. Benson. Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society realized \$542 in one day. Gives names of ladies participating. Society has redeemed its pledge. A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 1/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.63



1836 December 24

FOOLSON MSS.

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

Dec 24

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Invitation to dine. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



1836

Dec. 26

*Ms.A.

Leavitt, Joshua (1794-1873)

21.6

p. 70

A.L.S. to eAmosAugustus. Phelps; New York,
26 Dec. 1836. 2 p.

Money troubles. Arthur Tappan; statement of
the president of an Insurance Company concerning
him.

1 Tappan, Arthur



1836

December 26

[1836] Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864.

FOLSOM M.D.

Dec 26

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wishes a correction made and the Divinity
School statement sent to Dr. Pairey. A.L.C. 1p. 6 x 5 3/4
in.



1836

December 27

1836

Gould, Hannah Flagg.

-1865.

Ch B 9.27

Dec 27

To George W. Light, Boston.

[Newburyport.] Acknowledges the receipt of the books. Hopes that their acquaintance may be renewed. Her nephew is in Latin School at Boston and would appreciate it if he should recognize him sometime. A.L.S. lp. 10 x 8 in.



1836

Dec. 27

1836
27 Dec.

May, Samuel Joseph, 1797-1871

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.8

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.82 B

South Scituate, Mass.. The writer says that he was unable to come to the Anti-Slavery Fair, because he had had a previous engagement to lecture in Plymouth. Contends "that the cause of freedom and of anti-slavery are, in this country, identical ..." Refers to a "cowardly assault" upon the rights of the people made by Gov. Edward Everett. Received a letter from William Ellery Channing. Calls Channing "unfair in his judgment of the Abolitionists." Wants the colored people to present a "petition to the Legislature of Massachusetts setting forth the grievances they suffer under the operation of the laws of the southern states, and praying the Legislature to remistrate in their behalf ..."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 1/4



✓ 1836 December 27.

1836
27 Dec.

Thacher, ^FFidelia T.

To Caroline Weston

Ms. A.4.6A

Vol. 1

No. 40

^WWadley (Mass.). Ill health has prevented the writer from giving as extensive a circulation as she could wish (to the petition?)

A.N.S. 2p. 5 1/2 x 7 5/8 in.



1836

December 30

DIGITIZED

1836?
30 Dec.

Scott, Orange, 1800-1847

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No.37

Springfield. Is a Methodist preacher belonging to the New England Conference, and the "Presiding Elder of Providence District." Wants 100 copies of the Liberator to give away to other members of the Conference. Is writing on immediate emancipation for Zion's Herald. Offers a series of his communications for insertion in the Liberator, if the Herald doesn't want it. Wishes to bring the subject of Abolition "before our ministry and people." Says that 75 out of 100 preachers in the Methodist Conference are Abolitionists.

A.L.s. 4 p. 13 x 7 1/2 in.



1836

December 30

1836

Stearns, Isaac, Jr.

Ms.A.9.2

30 Dec.

Vol.8

To Anne Warren Weston

No.83.

Mansfield, Mass.. The writer received the petition to Congress to abolish the slave trade in the District of Columbia issued by the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Got 200 signatures on it. Explains its untidy appearance by saying it was in his hat, which blew off in a storm. Thought of copying it, but decided against it. Refers to a mob in his neighborhood. Says the respectable members of the mob are ashamed of their part in it. Says a majority of the voters of his town are in the Anti-Slavery society.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4



1836

Dec. 31

*Ms.Am. Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U. S., 1767-1848.

203

A.L.S. to J. P. Blanchard on essays submitted in competition on a Congress of Nations for preserving peace; Washington, D. C., 31 Dec. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 International organization.

I Blanchard, Joshua Pollard, 1782-1868



1836

Dec. 31

1836
31 Dec.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.49

To Sarah Thurber Benson

• Boston: William Chace brought news of Henry E. Benson's poor health. Disagreement of doctors' diagnoses. Dr. Harrington escorted Henry to Providence. G. dwells on resignation to God's will.

A.L.s. 4p. 10 x 8 1 4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.64



1836

December 31

Ms. Eng.
236

Sherwood, Mary Martha (Butt) 1755-1851.

A.L.S. to [] Darton regarding The Monk, Dr. Streeter,
etc.; [Wick?] 31 Dec. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Streeter, Dr.
I. Darton,

1837

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3088

~~Hawaii~~, 1837-1851

Hatch, Peter H.

Letters, 1837-1851.

26 items in folder ; 26 x 39 cm.

SUMMARY: 24 manuscripts letters of Peter H. Hatch to Dr. Benjamin Cutter of Woburn, Mass.; 1 letter of Charlotte S. Hatch to Dr. Cutter; 1 note to Dr. Cutter. The Hatches' letters are from Hawaii (the Sandwich Islands) and Oregon (Territory), and are largely concerned with missionary activities in those areas.

1. Hatch, Peter H.--
Correspondence. 2. Cutter, Benjamin,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm36825702



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3088

Hawaii, 1837-1851

Hatch, Peter H. -- Letters ...
(Card 2)

1803-1864--Correspondence. 3.
Missions--Hawaii--Correspondence. 4.
Missions--Oregon--Correspondence.

MRGRRBKM

ocm36825702



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3291

1837 - 1870

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

Letters, 1837-1870.

9 items (12 p. in folder) ; 25 x
30. + 1 portrait and 2 autograph
quotations.

SUMMARY: The letters are
addressed to: "Dear Friend," J.C.
Taber (Sept. 6, 1837), J.F. Crisp,
Lysander Spooner (June 10, 1865), Mr.
Eliot (?) and [Mr.] Barnside (?). One
of the autograph quotations is from
John Brown, which he taught to his
children.

1. Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884--
Correspondence.

MRGRRBKM

ocm42283032

000951



1837-1889

Boston. West Church.

Ms.f Bos. Baptismal records; Boston, 1837-1889. Ms.

Z3 lv. (13p.)

(4)



1837-1879

[East India dook co.] Boston.

Mss.Aco. 1424F

Ledger book, 11 Nov. 1837-1 Oct. 1879.

Ms. [Boston, 1837-79] 1 v.



1837-1873

R-B

BLS

Ms.

1

fol.

Boston. Public Latin School.

A register of the pupils of The
Public Latin School, 1837-1873.

Boston : ms., 1837-1873.

1 v. ; 28.5 cm.

1..Boston. Public Latin School--
Students. I.T.

RG90-532000

MRG90-532000

13021



1837-1864

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

Mss. Acc. 2642

3 A.L.L.S. to Josiah Quincy, Jr.; Boston, etc., 1837-1864.

- (1) 5 Aug. 1837. 1 s. (2 pp.)
- (2) 10 Oct. 1837. 1 s. (2 pp.)
- (3) Cambridge, 26 May 1847. 1 s. (4 pp.)
- (4) Cambridge, 2 June 1847. 1 s. (3 pp.)
- (5) Cambridge, 27 Oct. 1847. 1 s. (3 pp.)
- (6) Cambridge, 14 Oct. 1848. 1 s. (2 pp.)
- (7) 17 July 1854. 1 s. (2 pp.)
- (8) 16 May 1864. 1 s. (1 p.)



1837-1859

Sprague, William Buell, 1795-1876.

Ms.Am. 26 A.L.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Albany,
1400 N.Y., 1837-1859. 26s. (69p.)
(1064)



1837-1847

Charlestown, Mass. Treasury Dept.

Ms.f Bos. Pay rolls and poll taxes remitted to members
XC8 of the Fire Dept.; Charlestown, 1837-1847. lv.
(Charlestown Archives, 45)

CONTENTS: Pay Rolls, 1841-1847.--Poll Taxes
remitted to members of the Fire Dept., 1837-
1847.



1837-1846

Charlestown, Mass. Treasury Dept.

Ms.f Bos. Taxes received and abatements made; Charles-
XC6 town, 1837-1846. 1v.

(Charlestown Archives, 41)



1837-1844

American Anti-Slavery Society. Executive
Committee.

Ms.fA. Minutes of meetings; New York, 1837-1844
33 and Boston, 1844-1870. Ms. 2v. (ca.600p.)



1837-1843

Chamberlain, Mellen

Ch.M.1.5

Literary correspondence, 1837-1843. [Correspondence addressed to Chamberlain by various correspondents, with drafts or copies of a few of his own letters]



1837-1839

Cobb, Francis M

Ms.Am., Commonplace book with rules of interest
2204 and discount; Wrentham, Mass., 1837-39.
(3) Ms. schoolbook. (ca.28p.)



1837-1839

Ms.qTh.

15

Jones, Joseph Stevens, 1811-1877.

A.Ms.: Account of two seasons at the National Theatre, Boston, including plays performed and receipts; Boston, 1837-1839. 1 v. (80 p.)

I. Boston. National Theatre



1837-1839

Murdoch, Joseph.

Ms. 849

Journal, when supercargo on a trading voyage to Java.
Jan. 1, 1837-Dec. 31, 1839. Manuscript. Bound. Size,
9 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches.



1837

Digitized

1837?

Bancroft, Aaron, 1755-1839; minister

Ms.B.1.6

Vol.1

No.2

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

Worcester, Mass.?, Mr.(Oliver) Johnson is unable to attend the meeting in Grafton. The addressee is expected to be present at a meeting at Mr. Osgood's (house) on April 19th.
A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 7 in.



1837

1837?. Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. 1808-1892

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.11

No.1

To Henry Grarton Chapman.

No pl.. Quotes a stanza (inscribed on an urn?) in praise of the martyrdom of Elijah Parish Lovejoy. The writer questions; "...Can it be that Lovejoy died a Christian? Was there ought Christlike in his death?... Alas how blinded are we-! No - Lovejoy is the last being on earth an abolitionist ought to think or, if he would be true to the cause he espouses..." On the other side of the urn the writer will place a more appropriate inscription; "By peace, not by the sword do we obtain true liberty."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/8 x 8 in.

The beginning of this letter appears to be missing.



1837

1837.

Chapman, Anne Greene, 1802-1837

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.108

"The Indian's Lament for the Olden Time"

. ? . Poem of 32 lines.

A Manuscript. 5 1 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



✓
1837

1838?

1837? Emerson, Gertrude F. "Mrs. John F. Emerson"

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.5

To Deborah Weston

No.95

•New Bedford, Mass.. The writer tells how keenly she misses Deborah. Believes "the good cause is still flourishing, but does not hear so much about it since Deborah's absence. "It is astonishing how cold and stupid we all grow without your warming, enlivening influence ..." Mr. Lindsay begs the writer to tell Deborah "that he is very glad you entertain such sensible opinions with regard to Mr. •Elijah Parish? Lovejoy." The writer is an Abolitionist and grows stronger every day, but Deborah must remember she is a young convert and needs counsel.

A.L.S. 4 p. 5 1/4 x 4 in.



1837

DIGITIZED

1837. Grinké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.111

“ ? ” The writer has copied the letter to the Queen into the addressee's book and requests the addressee not to let it get into print. Would like to have a copy of Gerrit Smith's letter to send to a friend. Thinks this letter ought to be in the Liberator.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 5/8 x 5 in.

In a postscript the writer suggests that instead of putting the originals of letters into the addressee's book, one might have them copied by a calligrapher like Lydia Dodge of Salem, with autographs pasted in.



1837

King, Thomas Starr. 1824-1864.

**Ms.1246

[Copy-book written at the age of thirteen years, at the Winthrop School, Charlestown, Mass., in 1837.]

Autograph manuscript. Charlestown. 1837. (20)pp.
16 x 20 1/2cm.



[1837]

Lover, Samuel, 1797-1868.

Ms.Eng.

506

A.L.S. to R. Bentley and C. Ollier suggesting
Roman capitals for chapter headings of Rory
O'More; [London, 1837] 1s. (2p.)



1837

Maffitt, John Newland, 1794-1850.

Ms.Aco.2741 (7)

A.L.S. to Samuel Haynes Jenks; [Boston, 1837] 1 s. (4 p.)

I. Jenks, Samuel Haynes, 1789-1863.



1837

Ms. qMus.

656

Paixão Ribeiro, Manuel da, fl.1780.

Nova arte de viola; Coimbra, 1789.

Ms. copy of printed book; from library of João José Vas Costa; 1837. 47 p. 8 fold. illus.

1. Viol.
2. Portuguese ms. in this library.
1. Vas Costa, João José



1837

Cab.60

Shaw,
Deane, Edward.

.129.3

Proposed plan for custom house at Boston, drawn 8 feet to an inch; «Boston» 1837. Ms.D. Oblong folio.

1 U. S. Custom House, Boston

2 Architectural drawings in this Library



1837

Stark, Caleb, Jr.

Ms.Am. 2 A.L.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; North
1400 Dunbarton, N.H., 1837. 2s. (4p.)
(1069)



1837

Ms.Am.

1775

Waterston, Anna Cabot Lowell (Quincy)

A.L.S.(Anna C.L. Quincy) to Mrs. Adams sending lines
written on death of her husband; [Boston, 1837?] 1 s.
(2 p.)

I Adams.



1837

.1837? Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

No.115

To Caroline Weston

? The writer gives instructions about forwarding the letter, urges the addressee to make Anne Weston write to her, and refers to some arithmetical problems used in her school.
A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 5/8 in.

Incomplete. First part missing.



1837: January

1837

Jan.

1837

Crocker, C

Ms. A. 1. 2

Jan.

Vol. 6

To Francis Jackson

No. 41

“ ? ” Opposes the annexation of Texas. Comments on “D.?” Webster's remarks in the Senate on a bill to abolish Slavery in the District of Columbia, and on J. Q. Adams's attempt to save the right of petition. The Vermont delegation in Congress may try for a court decision which would rule that only persons more than half black could be held as slaves. Gives his views briefly on a number of political questions.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 x 7 3/8 in.



✓ 1837

January 1-4

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

1-4 Jan.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.2

To Deborah Weston

„Boston. The writer reviews the affairs of the past week. Mrs. Sewall spoke very highly of "The Slave." The writer helped with the petitions. The number of them sent may be seen in the Liberator. The writer mentions various callers, including one who is to take drawing lessons of Caroline Weston and comments on Angelina and Melania Ammidon. Having written to "dear George Thompson," the writer tells of the gift of a spoon, wrought by Henrietta Sargent and purchased at the Fair by some ladies for Mrs. George Thompson. Hervey Weston arrived a few days before his vacation. Caroline received a muff as a New Year's present from "her affectionate pupils." Dr. William Lloyd Channing's letter in the Liberator is thought by Abolitionists "too mean and thin to

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

1-4 Jan.

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.2

Card 2

speak of." The Chapmans and Caroline heard George S. Hillard deliver the first of a course of lectures to the colored people. The writer's health requires great care. Henry Egbert Benson is expected to live only a few days.

A.L.S. 4 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

"The Slave" referred to is The Slave, or Memoirs of Archy Moore by Richard Hildreth, first published anonymously in 1836. (See note to Vol.8, no.8)



1837

Jan 1

1837
1 Jan.

Chapman, Anne Greene, 1802-1837

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No.42

«Boston» The writer's father offers W.L.G. "the congratulations of the New Year" and an enclosure "to show the high regard he feels for your «W.L.G.'s» noble devotion to the cause of human freedom."

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

January 1

1837.
1 Jan.

Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.1

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer tells about the dedication of Mr. Holmes's new church. Dr. Joel Hawes, who preached the dedication sermon, though he did not mention Abolition in it, has given people the impression of being a strong Abolitionist. The writer tells about the danger, during the service, from the structural defect of the building and describes the pounding heard when props were installed to reinforce the iron pillars. Describes at length her varying success "petitioning" and the reaction of those petitioned. The writer lost a pearl pin in the course of "petitioning" tour. Describes a visit with "Aunt S. [redacted]" who offered her an apple pie "made of free sugar on [redacted] for me." The writer longs for a visit from the addressee, but she is not to come "if it

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837	Weston, Deborah	Ms.A.9.2
1 Jan.		Vol.9
Card 2	To Anne Warren Weston	No.1

is thought imprudent."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written above Deborah Weston's letter is this autograph note;

Dear Anne,

I wish you a happy new year.

Abby Osgood.



1837

January 3

Ms.E.9.4 Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th earl of,
70-20 1799-1869.

A.L.S. to ~~Mr.~~ reporting House action on Edward Horsman's
motion respecting the Scotch fictitious votes; London, 3
Jan. 1837. 2 s. (6 p.)

1 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1~~st~~ House of Commons.
2 Horsman, Edward, 1807-1~~st~~



1837

Jan. 3

1837	Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, 1797-1862	Ms.A.9.2
3 Jan.		Vol.9
	To Henry Grafton Chapman	No.4

«Boston. A receipt for \$33 "to balance of acct for reporting proceedings of Convention in Boston in May 1836."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 7/8 x 8 1/8 in.



1837

January 5

Conolly, John, 1794-1866.

*G.51.5.1 no.91

⁴.N.S to John Britton; [Warwick?] 5 Jan. [1837] 1 s.
(2 p.)



1837

Jan. 4

1837	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
4 Jan.	To George William Benson	Vol.2
		No.50

«Boston» Welcomes news of Henry «E.Benson»'s improvement.
It is no calamity for a good man to die. Gives family news.
«H.B.» Stanton has lectured thirty-six times in three weeks.
Stanton, Amos Dresser, and «Theodore D.» Weld will attend
annual meeting in Boston. Mr. Henry Chapman made G. present
of hundred dollars.

A.L.s. 4p. 9 L.4 x 7 1/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.65



1837

Jan. 5

1837

5 Jan.

Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt,

; minister

Ms.B.1.6.

Vol.1

To Rev. Samuel May Jr., Leicester, Mass.

No.3

Rutland, Vt.: Use of Meeting House for discussion of slavery approved. Writer suggests that Mr. H. B. Stanton and Mr. Amos Dresser extend their very successful lecture tour to Leicester. Mr. Dresser's manner of telling of his experiences is favorably commented upon by the writer. The writer also announces that the two lecturers will be in Leicester on January 9th.

A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 8 1/2 in.



1837

January 5

1837

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms. A. 9.2

5 Jan.

Vol. 9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 4

Boston. A receipt for \$400 from the Treasurer of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society "in accordance with a vote of the Board of Managers."

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



✓
1837

January 6-7

1837
6-7 Jan.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 9

To Deborah Weston

No. 6

Boston. The writer went to West Street in a closed carriage, and had a trying time with her bad cough. Urges the addressee to send the "New Bedford petition." Expresses her lack of, for Abby Osgood's weakness in signing the petition and then scratching out her name. The writer will send "The Slave" tomorrow; wonders what Richard Hildreth is doing, since, when asked how he was getting his living, "he would not tell." The writer believes that "Archy is having a good sale." Tells an incident about Henry B. Stanton's receipt of a gift from the Fair.

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 1/8 x 6 1/2 in.

"Archy" refers to "The Story, of Memoirs of Archy Moore" by Richard Hildreth.



1837

January 7

1837
Jan 7

Leslie, Eliza, 1787-1858.

Ch A 10.82

To Horatio E. Hale, Cambridge.

[Phil.] Regrets that he cannot write for the Annuals but will gladly accept his mother's offer. Is glad to know that he is going on the South Sea expedition and hopes he will keep a Journal which may be published and that his letters home may be written with that end in view also. Is preparing a third series of Pencil Sketches. A.L.S. 1p. 10 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.



1837

Jan 8

1837

Bailey, Ebenezer?, 1795-1839

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 9

To Caroline Weston

No. 3

„Roxbury, Mass., The writer has read the Report that the addressee sent him, and, although he cannot say "Almost thou persuadest me to be an' Abolitionist!," he admires the spirit, power and fearlessness with which it is written.

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

Jan. 8

1837	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
8 Jan.	To George William Benson	Vol.2
		No.51

«Boston» Explains delay in sending medicine for Henry
«E.Benson.» «A.S. Soc.» Board will apply for Representa-
tives' Hall to hold annual meeting in.
A.L.s. 3p. 10 3/8 x 7 1/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.66



1837

January 9

DIGITIZED

1837

Stearns, Isaac, Jr.

Ms. A. 1. 2

9 Jan.

Vol. 6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No. 43

«Mansfield, (Mass.?). Assumes that C. C. Burleigh's absence makes it impossible for him to lecture "in this part of the country at present." Hopes that Orange Scott can lecture at Dighton. Rev. James N. Sayward of Mansfield accused C. C. Burleigh of excessive drinking, which was unexpected since "he had all along, previous to the mob, professed to be an abolitionist." Discusses the cause and those involved in the riot at Mansfield. Half of Rev. J. N. S.'s "congregation has left his meeting in consequence of being drummed out by a mob."

A.L.s. 2 p. 11 7/8 x 7 1/2. «With I. Stearns to C. C. Burleigh, dated Dec. 20, 1838.



1837

January 9

U. S. President, 1829-1837 (Jackson)

Ms.Am.120 (7)

Engraved form (Appointment as U. S. Consul) filled out in ms. (name effaced); signed by Andrew Jackson, and John Forsyth as Secretary of State; Washington, 9 Jan. 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

From the John M. Whiton Collection.



1837

January 9

1837
9 Jan.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.6

To Deborah Weston

Boston. A Miss Paul came to take a drawing lesson from Caroline Weston. John Greenleaf Whittier was at Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's, and "seemed to think that the cause was going ahead famously." The writer gives family news. Tells of riding in the Riding School. Maria offered to pay for a few times there, but the writer hopes through her own wits to get enough money to pay for them. The writer heard today of Henry Egbert Benson's death and describes his last moments. "Mrs. William Lloyd Garrison is in great trouble as anyone would suppose." Tells that Maria had a very civil letter from Daniel Webster acknowledging the receipt of her petitions. Tells the addressee ask Charlotte Taber to write a few lines to Webster and "ask them on to me with the peti-

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837

9 Jan.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.6

tion. I want her to write on account of the threes & thous..!
The eHenry Grafton, Chapmans made a present of \$100 to Carri-
son.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 6 3/8 in.



1837

January 11

Worcester, Samuel Melancthon

Ch.E.7.20

A.L.S. to the Rev. Bela Bates Edwards; Salem, 11 Jan.
1837. 1 s. (3 p.)



1837

Jan. 13

1837
13 Jan.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Receipt for \$50.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 1/4 in.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.116 A



1837

Jan. 14

1837
14 Jan.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.52

To Mary Benson

«Boston» Helen «E.(Benson) Garrison» regrets having been
unable to attend Henry «E.Benson»'s obsequies. We must not
mourn. G. escaped injury in broken down car. Henry's death
will be treated at greater length in next Liberator.
A.L.s. 2p. 11 6/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Part of leaf with address cut off.

Letters, v.2, no.68



1837

Jan. 15

1837

May, Samuel Joseph, 1814-1837

Ms.A.1.2

15 Jan.

Vol.6

To Mrs. Sarah T. Benson

No.44

South Scituate, (Mass.). A letter of condolence on the death of Henry E. Benson. Was surprised that H. E. B. died so soon. Visited Cecilia Brooks, who is near death. Was given a three dollar bill by C. B., which he encloses for forwarding to Betty Collar.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 1/4 in.



1837
1836

January 15

1836

Weston, Deborah,

Ms. A. 9. 2

15 Jan.

Vol. 8

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 6

1. e.
(1837)
New Bedford, Mass.: The writer was distressed to hear of Anne's illness. The writer will be at home in about four weeks. Asks how the children are; feels uneasy about them at times. Asks Anne's opinion whether the writer should come here (to the school in New Bedford) another quarter if Brother Emerson wants her; the five dollars a week besides her board are a great inducement. Has 25 scholars now. "The anti-slavery business here is rather dull." Elaborates on the situation, and refers to a battle which will be fought. Considers the New Bedford climate "the vilest in the world." Writes about various acquaintances. Henry Lee "acknowledged a prejudice against Garrison. I [redacted] him out of considerable of it." Garrison converted Bro. Wilson, who was president of the

(Continued on next card)



✓ 1836

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

15 Jan.

Vol. 8

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 6

Card 2

[1.2]
1837] first Anti-Slavery society formed at Lynn. Orange Scott will be in Boston the 25th. The writer thinks going to riding school will do the addressee good and the cost of ten lessons will only "take a weeks earning or my money."

A.L. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

Jan. 16

Ms.A.4.4
p.11-12

Appleton, John James

2 A.L.L.S. to David Lee Child; Cambridge, 16 Jan-22 June,
1837.

I. Child, David Lee



1837

January 16

Ms. Am.

Gray, Francis Calley, 1790-1856.

1587

A.L.S. to Thomas Aspinwall correcting double payment
of his account with Obadiah Rich; Paris, 16 Jan. 1837.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Rich, Obadiah, 1783-1850

1 Aspinwall, Thomas, 1786



✓
1837

January 16

1837
16 Jan.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.7

To Deborah Weston

Boston. The writer has improved in health. Mentions the crippling illness of Mr. Dodge, "Sarah Ann's father," and the effects of her late illness on Mary S. Parker. Describes a meeting of "our Society," at which Miss Catherine M., Sullivan presided. The writer received a letter from Daniel Webster "stating that he would present my petitions the first opportunity & move that they be referred to a select committee." The Society found that it had \$100 in the treasury. A motion to give \$500 to the Samaritan Asylum was defeated. It was voted that 50 copies of the Liberator be taken for gratuitous distribution, also [redacted] enough copies of "Right and Wrong" be bought "to give [redacted] whole Society one." The writer is secretly pleased that the Rev. Mr. Charles Fitch has

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
16 Jan.		Vol.9
Card 2	To Deborah Weston	No.7

had a call to Lowell. Because of her improved health, the writer will go to Groton with Dr. Amos Farnsworth, probably to stay a fortnight. Gives more family news and also some news of the Ammidons. The addressee's New Bedford petition has just come.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed with initials.



1837/

January 17

1837
Jan 17

Ripley, George, 1802-1880.

Ch B 5.50

To the Rev. Convers Francis, Watertown.

[Boston.] Describes the work which he means to take up, a set of translations by various scholars. Proposes that he contribute the life of Lessing. Gives the terms and the price at which the works will be sold. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

January 17

1837

White, Thomas Willis, 1788-1843.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 1191

Jan. 17

Letter to E. A. Poe.

[N.p.] Will publish as much as possible of the "Narrative of A. Gordon Pym." Promises Poe money.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 41.



1837

January 20

1837
Jan 20

Norton, Louisa.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Thanks him for the book, which she intends to translate with her father's and mother's assistance. A.L.S.
2p. 8 x 5 in.



✓
1837

Jan 22-26

1837g. Weston, Lucia

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

To Deborah Weston

No.90

Boston. The writer hopes Deborah will come to a meeting on Jan.25. Names Orange Scott, Ellis Gray Loring, Henry B. Stanton and Amos Dresser as prospective speakers. The second part of the letter is dated Jan.26. Tells about the money pledges made at the meeting on this date. Says she is president of the Ladies' Society and lists the members of her family who hold office in various Abolitionist organizations. Describes Amos Dresser. Went to a meeting called to raise money for the Liberator. Ends the letter with family news.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4

Date: cf: Garrison letters vol II no 65 dates
AA-SS meeting as 25 Jan 1837.



1837
1836
January 22-25

1836

Weston, Deborah

Ms. A. 9. 2

22-25

Vol. 8

Jan.

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 8

[i.e.]
[1837]
New Bedford, Mass.. The writer announces that Wendell Phillips is to be here. The writer is worried about Anne's health. Reports having 25 scholars. Describes the conspicuous politeness of a Mrs. Chase, whose young son had written her enthusiastically about the Anti-Slavery Fair (in Boston). Remarks on the state of Abolitionists here; "I have no pleasure in any of these brethren ... I don't fellowship anything here." Reports (two nights later) on Wendell Phillips's visit. "His lecture before the Lyceum this evening was considered very fine, slightly whiggish & rather conservative." In conversation about "The Slave" Wendell Phillips told "that it was said at one time that Richard Hildreth wrote it." The writer says, "I like Wendell Phillips.. I think Ann
(Continued on next card)



1837
~~1836~~

1836	Weston, Deborah,	Ms. A. 9.2
22-25		Vol. 8
Jan.	To Anne Warren Weston	No. 8
Card 2		

Terry has done very well."
A.L. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Incomplete. Written on four consecutive days. The "Slave" referred to is The Slave; or Memoirs of Archy Moore, by Richard Hildreth, published anonymously in 1836; a later edition was entitled only Memoirs of Archy Moore.

Ann Terry was Ann Terry Greene, who married Wendell Phillips in 1837.



1837

Jan. 22

Carpenter, Mary, 1807-1877.

Ch.H.11.8A

A.W. (3d person) to Mrs. Thacher; Bristol, 22 Jan. 1837.
2 pp.

I. Thacher, Mrs.



1837

January 22

1837
22 Jan.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 8

To Deborah Weston

West Street, Boston. The writer says that the Temple has been refused for an address to be delivered before "our Society," so Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman and Ann Green Chapman procured the Artists' Gallery. Reports on the churches that did not read the notice of the Society's meeting, which was, however, read at Orestes Augustus Brownson's church. Joseph H. Towne has accepted a call; "Now it remains to be seen if he will act up to his profession." Mentions the Philanthropist "in which James Gillespie Birney puts up Dr. Channing's letter. He does it gloriously."

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

Jan. 23-25

1837
23-25
Jan.

Gallup, P

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.114

68 Congress St., Boston. Receipt for \$4.13 in payment for
advertising in Daily Advertiser. Signed by Gallup for the
Proprietors.

D.S. 2 p. 3 x 6 in.



1837

Jan. 23

DIGITIZED

1837

Burleigh, Charles Calistus, 1810-1878

Ms. A. 1. 2

23 Jan.

Vol. 6

To Edward Morris Davis

No. 45

Sadsbury, Pa.: A eulogy of Henry E. Benson.
A.L.S. (Vs. copy) 2 p. 10 x 8 3/8 in.

Copied by Lucretia (Coffin) Mott.



1837

January 23

Hunt, William Oakes.

*G.51.5.1 no.96

A.L.S. to John Britton; Stratford upon Avon, 23 Jan 1837.
1 s. (4 p.)



1837

Jan. 24

1837
24 Jan. Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.116 B

"Voucher for a/c settled..."

Manuscript. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.

Part of the name of H. G. Chapman and a post-office stamp dated New York, Aug.22 appear on the back of the paper.



1837

January 27

*XT Knowles, James Sheridan, 1784-1862.

.52

.20

/.67

A.N. (3d person) to Durand & Co. ordering brandy;
Blackfriars [London] 27 Jan. 1837. (2 p.)

1 Theatrical mss. in this library
I Durand & Co., merchants, London.



1837

January 28

Ms. It. 4 Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico, 1774-1851.

A.J.S. to n. le conseiller Schmidt, replying to criticism
by Dr. Spiedier, mentioning "Arvide", "Cortez" and "Vestale";
[n.p.] 28 janv. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

Jan. 29

1837

Clark, Mary

Ms.A.1.2

29 Jan.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson

No.48

Concord, (N.H.). Was prevented from writing by illness. Would like to visit her old friends. Asks F. J.'s opinion of a letter written by Dr. W. E. Channing. "The N.H. petitions are forwarded to your Mr. Cushing ..." Concord is "nearly all bankrupt." Much distress is caused by "the high prices and scarcity of bread stuffs." The farmers should have raised more grain on their own farms, instead "of depending on supplies from abroad ..." Dr. J. Farmer is superintending "the publication of the 5th Vol. of the N.H. Hist. Collections ..." Wants to hear about the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4



1837

January 29

1836

Sears, Willard

Ms. A. 9. 2

i.e. 1837.

Vol. 9

29 Jan.

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 11

Boston. Receipt for \$26 in payment for \$26 in payment for
"fitting up Stable Rear of Marlboro, sic, Hotel for the Annual
sic, meeting."

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

The date Jan. 30, 1937 appears on the back.



1837

January 29

Tenore, Michele, 1780-1861.

*Ch.I.6.14

A.L.3. to Heinrich Friedrich Link; Naples, 29 janvier
1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Botanists. Italian.

2 Italian Mss in this Library

1 Link, Heinrich Friedrich, 1767-1851



1837

January 30-31

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890
30-31 Jan.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.9

To Deborah Weston

«Boston. The writer describes the Anti-Slavery meeting which was held in the stable-loft of the Marlborough Hotel. Garrison read the Annual Report, which was a "most masterly production." Moses Thacher stated that he had received a letter from "a lady" who had been a slave, indicating that "it was one of the women who ran away from the «Boston Court House." Other speakers were "Brother «Samuel J. May," Mr. Cyrus Pitt Grosvenor, Henry Brewster Stanton, and «William Lawrence? Chaplin. More than a thousand were present and many could not get in. Amos Dresser told "the Nashville story. He is a small delicate, pretty looking young man ... Great sobbing was heard all over the room. The writer describes also the evening meeting at the State House. After Orange Scott, Ell-

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
30-31		Vol.9
Jan.	To Deborah Weston	No.9
Card 2		

is Gray Loring spoke in his "little happy quiet soft way." First describing Thomas Clarkson, he spoke of Garrison, - "... this brought down a tremendous clap, interspersed with a few hisses." Henry B. Stanton made a speech on slavery in the District of Columbia. "It was one of those Free Discussion flourishes, in which his soul so much delights." Mr. Dresser re-told his story, because the audience clamored for his immediate appearance. "He was clapped uproariously." The writer reports the meeting of the next morning, again in the stable. Mr. David Root, Mr. Philemon R. Russell, Amasa Walker, and Mr. Charles Fitch spoke. Then Robert Williams, a black man living in Boston, told his story, of which part of "the scene was laid in South." The problem of a build-
(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
30-31
Jan.
Card 3

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.9

To Deborah Weston

ing for Free Discussion and the Free Church were discussed. The Free Church was turned out of Congress Hall for allowing the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society to go in. The Ladies' Anti-Slavery meeting was held at the Artists' Gallery. Mrs. Lydia Maria Child dined at the house of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. The writer describes the ladies' meeting. Some villains had thrown Cayenne pepper into the stove, which made the audience cough. The "Ladies' Society pledged \$100 to New York. Tells about the guests and conversation at Mrs. Chapman's. At the next morning's meeting "a eulogium had been passed on Henry Benson which had drowned the whole audience in tears." The writer describes the evening party at her house. Tells of the "Monthly Concert," which Wendell Phill-

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
30-31		Vol.9
Jan.	To Deborah Weston	No.9
Card 4		

ips attended. "He is beginning to be quite an Abolitionist."
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Cross-writing on the first page.



1837

Jan. 30

1837
30 Jan..

Brown, D

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.113

To Henry Grafton Chapman

18 State St., Boston. Receipt for \$2.25 in payment for advertising in the Daily Atlas. Signed for Richard Haughton by Brown as agent.

D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 6 3/4 in.



1837

Jan. 30

1837
30 Jan.

Fuller, John E

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.11

To Henry Grafton Chapman, addressee

•Boston. Receipt for \$37.85 "for sundry bills of expenses
at 5(?) Annual Meeting at Stable Hall."

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/8 x 7 1/8 in.



1837

February?

1837? Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.16

To Anne Warren Weston

No.6

Boston. The writer refers to the sudden departure of the addressee. Gives a humorous account of H. B. Stanton's call on Mrs. Maria W. Chapman. Stanton is to address the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Miss Ball is trying to secure the Odeon. "Miss Catherine M., Sullivan hopes to get 2 places & take our choice." The writer heard "brother Charles Fitch" at the Free Church preach an excellent sermon. "I have not heard so good a one since dear brother Amos A. Phelps left us."

A.L. 3 p. 7 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.

Two-thirds of the second [redacted] have been torn off.

Fitch expected to leave Free Church soon after Feb 21, 1837.

cf Garrison letters v. 2 no. 71.

1837

Feb. 1

1837
1 Feb.

Andrews, William S.

Ms. A.9.2

Vol.9

No.30

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

c ? a Receipt for \$12.50 in payment for 25 "Godwin on
Slavery."

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.

The date on the bill is May, 1836; the date of payment
appears on the back of the receipt.



1837

February 1

1837

1 Feb.

Spaulding, S

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.113

Boston. Receipt for \$1.50 in payment for an advertisement in the Transcript. Signed by Spaulding as agent for Dutton & Wentworth.

D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 6 3/8 in.



1837

February 1

1837
1 Feb.

Weston, Deborah,

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 12

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer mentions her homesickness. When Wendell Phillips left, she was grieved because of her desire to go with him. Having suffered all Saturday from a headache, the writer attributes it to "Aunt Sally's pie," for, "Mr. Bent's free labour sugar having failed," she is accustomed to taking nothing sweet. Reports on the preachers heard Sunday. The writer, calling on Charlotte Taber, found her very weak and fears she will live but a short time. Describes a temperance lecture by Mr. Crandall. The writer tells of an evening party in honor of a Miss Elliott from the District of Columbia, "sister of him who said 'that liar W. L. Garrison'". The writer considers her a foolish fool." At the Lyceum the writer heard a witty lecture by Mr. Holmes, who, in respect
(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
1 Feb.

Card 2

Weston, Deborah,

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.12

to Abolition, was "safely moored in Colonization Bay." The writer tells about local Anti-Slavery activities, and her own opposition to a proposed change in the constitution making membership depend on the approval of the society.

A.L. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

February 2

1837	Newcomb, Harvey	Ms.A.9.2
2 Feb.		Vol.9
	To Mass. Anti-Slavery Society	No.13
Boston. Receipt for \$75 in payment for reporting proceedings of the Anniversary and for assistance therein by the Rev. Mr. Hulin.		
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.		



1837

February 3

1837

Feb 3

Grund, Francis J.

Ms. 8

To Colonel Thomas Aspinwall

[Munich.] Thanking Col. Aspinwall for his hospitality in London and asking him to write to fulfill court etiquette a letter to Lord Erskine who will present Grund at court in lieu of an American ambassador. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 1/2 in.



1837: February 3

O'Connell, Daniel, 1775-1847.

Ms.Eng. A.L.S. to J.H. Boykett on supporting Church
456 rate abolition bill; London, 3 Feb. 1837. 2 s.
(2) (5 p.) Postal markings.



1837

Feb. 4

1837

Crooker & Brewster

Ms.A.9.2

4 Feb.

Vol.9

To Anti-Slavery Society

No.19

* ? * Receipt for \$2.00 in payment for Jay's Inquiry.

Signed by G. Beals Hanover(?).

D.S. 1 p. 3 1/2 x 6 5/8 in.



1837

February 4

[1837
Feb 4]

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1793-1862.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Is unable to tell whether the figures are correct but is willing to take a chance. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to: Sparks, Jared, The Writings of Washington, vol. I, Boston, 1837.



1837

Feb. 4

1837
4 Feb.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.53

To Anna Benson

«Boston: Annual meeting of State Society held in Boston last week; four of five meetings crowded. Every speaker praised G. and Liberator. Five hundred unable to gain admittance to State House meeting. Ellis Gray Loring's panegyric of G. elicited tremendous applause, increased by isolated hisses. Names clergymen of various sects who joined in panegyric. Vote that Mass. A.S. «Soc.» should be responsible for printing of Liberator, but not as its organ. Will probably enlarge paper. Refers to rumor about Ray Potter. A.L.s. 4p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II, p.122-3 and p.125-7.

Letters, v.2, no.69



1837

February 4

Sharp, James, Jr.

*G.51.5.1 no.93

A.N.S. to John Britton; Leamington, 4 Feb. 1837. 1 s.
(2 p.)

I Britton, John, 1771-1857



1837

February 4

1837
4 Feb.

Tewkesbury, A R

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.13

Boston, Receipt from the Treasurer of the First Society
of Free Enquirers(?) for \$1.50 for "Brakage(?) of Settees."
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/8 x 8 1/4 in.

Meaning not clear.



1837

Feb. 6

Ms.A.1.2

May, Lucy B

W

v.6

p.49

Letter to Mrs Sarah Benson and daughter; en.p. 6 Feb.
1837.

I Benson, Sarah (Thurber) 1770-1844.



1837

February 6

1837
6 Feb.

Wiley, Lucy R

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To Mrs. Sarah (Thurber) Benson & daughters

No.49

Clinton, (Ind.). A letter of condolence on the deaths of George and Henry E. Benson. The writer tells about her own family and that of her husband. He is the only survivor of seven children. Talks about forming an Anti-Slavery society in her own neighborhood.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

February 7

Ms.Am.

Parsons (Samuel) & Co., dry goods, Boston.

1276
(4)

A.L.S. to Rufus B. Bradford on shipment of satin stocks;
Boston, 7 Feb.[1837?] 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

February 8

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. *Ch.I.6.30

A.N.S. to Thomas Crofton Croker; Liverpool, 8 Feb. 1837.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Explorers, British
I Croker, Thomas Crofton, 1798-1854



1837

Feb. 11

1837
11 Feb.

Bruce, Cyrus, Jr.

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.112

• Boston. Receipt for \$1.87 in payment for an Anti-Slavery notice in the Evening Mercantile Journal. Signed by Bruce for John Ford, proprietor.

D.S. 2 p. 2 3/8 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

February 13

1837

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890


Ms.A.9.2

13 Feb.

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.14

Boston. The writer wishes the addressee when she comes to Boston, to remember to bring "Marie," which Mrs. Lydia Maria Child is planning to translate for the cause. The writer, by referring to her journal, gives a chronological account of happenings, beginning with February 1. Richard Hildreth, spending an evening here, "tried to speak naturally" about "The Slave," but could not. The writer discovered to her sorrow "that he was growing as whiggish as possible," and fears that he has come to Boston "to act for that vile Houghton." Invited to the Ellis Gray Loring's, the writer declined, "hardly considering it right to  maintenance Mrs. Loring in always having her company Sundays." The writer enumerates the people she called on, including Margaret Fuller. Also gives news

(Continued on next card)



✓ 1837

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

13 Feb.

Vol. 9

To Deborah Weston

No. 14

Card 2

about Aunt Mary Weston and Caroline Weston. The writer found a small gathering at Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's "rather stupid on the whole." Mr. Ebenezer Bailey called to inquire "if we should be willing to take Adeline & Ellen, his daughters?, to board for a while. The writer reports on preachers. "Mr. John Pierpont has come out boldly and decidedly."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

The "Marie" referred to is Marie, ou, L'esclavage aux États-Unis, by Gustave Auguste de Beaumont de la Tonnière, Paris, 1835.



1837

not
after February 13

1837, Weston, Deborah

13 Feb.,

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 16

No. 5

1. At Mrs. Maria W. Chapman's house, the writer learned that "Mr. Smith of Bowdoin College" had made a long call and that "they talked metaphysicks & admired one another." Tilson (Joseph Tillson) is keeping "the office (of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society) "& very grand he is." Attended the Monthly Concert with Lucinda Otis and Ann Greene Chapman. "Brother William S. Porter" prayed that the slaves in the South might not be tempted to rise and join the Indians. Porter stated that the Presbyterian synod at Pittsburgh had chosen a slaveholder as president. The writer fears that the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society will not be able to get any church in which to hold their meet

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

June
1836



1837

February 14

Willement, Thomas, 1786-1871.

*G.51.5.1 no.97

A.N.S. to John Britton; London, 14 Feb. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

February 15

Ms.Eng.

Chantrey, Sir Francis Legatt, 1781-1841.

401

A.L.S. to Thomas Corser on work in progress; Belgrave
Place .London. 15 Feb. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Artists, English

1 Corser, Thomas, 1793-1841.



1837

Feb. 15

1837
15 Feb.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.15

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

• Boston. Receipt for \$60 for 3000 copies of the Liberator.
Contains also approval signed by Samuel Edmund Sewall, auditor, dated Feb.16,1937.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

February 15

1837

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

FOLSOM MSS.

Feb 15

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Asks him to return the manuscript of his
article for the North American Review with the proofs.
A.L.S. lp. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

February 15

Mason, Ebenezer

Ch.K.1.45.106

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Liverpool, 15 Feb.
1837. 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

February 15

Ms.E.4.1

1837

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860; clergyman.

Feb 15

To John S. Dwight.

[Greenfield (Me.).] Reflects on the absence of "aesthetics" in small town life, and on the inspiration of Nature.

Leaves Greenfield at the end of the month. Looks forward to [Cyrus] Bartol's ordination. A.L.S. 4p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.



1837

February 19

Bowring, M

Ch.H.8.37

A.N.3. to [^r
19 Feb. 1837. 3 pp.

]; Westminster,
London



1837

Feb. 21

*Ms.A.

Garrison, William Lloyd

21.7

p. 1

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston,
21 Feb. 1837. 3 p.

Encourages A.A.P. to stay lecturing for the
Abolition cause. Makes an offer for A.A.P. to stay
and preach.

Letters, v.2, no.71



1837

Feb. 22

1837

Foster, Abby (Kelley) 1811-1887.

Ms.A.9.2

22 Feb.

Vol.9

No.17

A

To Henry Grafton Chapman.

«Lynn, Mass..» Encloses two hundred dollars from Lynn Female Anti-Slavery Society for Massachusetts Society; includes \$90 for life memberships of Harriet Martineau, Lydia Maria Child, Anna Puriton, Rev. Thomas F. Alexander, Edwin Thompson and Benaja Purinton.

A.N.S. 2 p. 6 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

1. Lynn Female Anti-Slavery Society
2. Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Life memberships.
- I. Chapman, Henry Grafton.



1837

February 23

Ch J 2.57

1837 Mahon, Sir Philip Henry, 1805-1875; 5th earl of Stanhope.

Feb 23

To Sir Henry Ellis ?

[Grosvenor Place, London.] Returns his manuscript with but few corrections. Wishes to have a few copies of the work when it is printed. A.L.S. lp. 7 x 4 1/4 in.

Note added by H.E. (Henry Ellis?) to Mr. Nichols directing him to set aside a few copies for Lord Mahon. Signed with initials.



1837

February 24

Martens, Martin, 1797-1863.

Mss.Acc. 169

A.L.S. to []; Louvain, 24 Feb. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

February 24

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837 Norton, Andrews, 1786-1853.
Feb 24]

To Charles Folson.

[Written from?] Wants to make an insertion if it does not conflict with the words in the immediate neighborhood.

A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Refers to evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels.
Cambridge. 1837. vol. 1.



1837

February 25

Ms. A.

Thompson, George (1804-1878)

21.7

p. 2

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Edinburgh, «Scot.»,
25 Feb. 1837. 4 p.

Copies of letters containing false statements
concerning G.T. Denial of the truth of such
statements.



1837

Feb. 26

Barry, John Stewart, 1802-1870.

Mss. Acc. 2583

A.L.S. to Epes Sargent; [Boston] 26 Feb. 1837. 3 pp.



1837

Feb. 27

1837
27 Feb.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.17

B

Boston. Request for payment, to the writer's own order, of fifty dollars, which are to be charged to him. Writer's receipt, signed, on back of sheet.

A.N.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 6 in.



1837

March

Ch G 9.55

1837

Mar

Brougham, Henry Peter, baron Brougham and Vaux, 1778-1868;
lord chancellor.

For the bearer.

London
[Written from?] Letter of admittance to the House of Lords.
Gallery. D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.
Signed: Brougham.



1837

Mar

1837

Clark, Mary

Ms.A.1.2

Mar.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson

No.50

Concord, (N.H.). "We have winter in its perfection, keen pure air, snow in abundance, good sleighing, bright sunny days, and long social evenings." Is glad to hear that Eliza Meriam and her husband are happy. Asks F. J. to become a subscriber to the Herald of Freedom. Wants to know if Mrs. L. M. Child wrote Archy Moore. The Whig victory in Lowell is attributed to the help of the Abolitionists.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

March

1837	London, Letitia Elizabeth, 1802-1838	Ms KP
March	To Whom?	Vol.4 No.356

28 Upper Berkeley St., West, Connaught Square, (London). The writer urges the appointment of her brother, Whittington London, to the post of Secretary to the Literary Fund.

A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/8 x 9 in.



1837

Mar. 2

1837
2 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison

No.54

«New York» Describes delayed, uncomfortable journey, shocked by card-playing passengers. Welcomed at Lewis Tappan's. Names participants in Executive Committee meeting. Nobody knows whereabouts of «Theodore D.» Weld; his health thought too poor for his going to Boston. G. will try to take him there.

A.L.s. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.72



1837

March 3

*Ms.A.

21.7

p. 3

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus Phelps?]; Boston, 3 Mar. 1837.
2 p.

An appeal for financial support of the "Liberator."

Signed by Isaac Winslow
Ellis Gray Loring
Samuel Philbrick
Joseph H. Eayrs
John E. Fuller

1 The Liberator



1837

March 3

*Ch.H.
.11.12

Papencordt, Félix, 1811-1841.

A.N.S. to „Edwards Amasa Park?„ enclosing article by rector of English College, expressing admiration for correspondent's Biblical writings; en. p. 3 März 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 German Mss in this Lib
I Park, Edwards Amasa, 1811-1841. 1900.



1837

March 3

1837
3 March

Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.15

• Boston. The illness of Aunt Mary Weston prevented the writer from attending the Monthly Concert (of prayer for the slaves), but Ann • Greene Chapman? and Mary • Gray Chapman? went with Wendell Phillips, who made a speech. "They were fully satisfied & consider him a brother beloved." The writer describes the painful illness of Aunt Mary. "I however went on & valorously eschewed a doctor, being determined that she should not be bedevilled as she was before." Henry Grafton Chapman called to take the writer to his house to see the Manchester box which had arrived. The writer had a call from Richard Hildreth (referred also as Dick), who will not divulge "how he gets his li" The writer supposes "there is some whig trumpery going on now. The writer has painted

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
3 March
Card 2

Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.15

every afternoon. Teaching the colored people at the Belknap Street school, she found interesting, but "to teach under Nat Southard oh-it was tough." Relates the incident of a mob instigated by the Herald on the occasion of a ladies' meeting called by Mr. Graham. "Many ladies of our Society were there", and Mrs. Thankful Southwick harangued the mob on the street. The writer tells about a call, in the interest of a charity, by two ladies "of the élite," one of whom had nearly turned Lucia Weston out of the house when she "petitioned."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

March 3

#Ms.A.

Winslow, Isaac (1787-1867)

21.7

p. 3

to unknown person; Boston, 3 Mar. 1837. 2 p.

An appeal for financial support of the
"Liberator."

Also signed by Ellis Gray Loring, Samuel Philbrick,
Joseph H. Eayrs, and John E. Fuller (Committee of
the Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc.)

1 The Liberator

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society



1837

March 4

Sharp, James, Jr.

*G.51.5.1 no.98

A.L.S. to John Britton; Leamington, 4 Mar. 1837. 1 s.
(4 p.)



1837

Mar. 5

Ms.A.1.2 Clay, Cassius

v.27,p 8

Letter to unknown person; en.p.s., 5 Mar. 1857.



1837

March 6

Hofland, Barbara (wreaks) Hoole, 1770-
1844.

Ch.H.6.4

A.L.S. to J
1837. 4 pp.

B

Thatcher; Kensington, 6 Mar.



1837

Mar. 8

1837
Mar 8

Beck, Theodoric Romeyn, 1791-1855; physician. Ch J 1.1

To Robert Hewson Pruyn, of Albany.

[Albany, N.Y.] Hopes that Pruyn has not spoken of him as a possible lecturer in Albany. Is convinced that his views on homeopathy would not be favorably received there. Promises to be better prepared for lecturing in the winter season. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 5 in.



1837

March 8

Ms. Eng.

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office.

392

(3)

Ms. L.S. (William Fox Strangways) to William Smith
announcing new dates for drawing his pension; London,
8 Mar. 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Strangways, William Fox

II. Smith, William



1837

March 8

Ms.E.9.4

69-53

Kirtland Safety Society Bank, Kirtland, Ohio.

Printed D.: Bank note for ten dollars; Kirtland,
8 March 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball
and others.

1. Mormons and Mormonism.

I. Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844.

II. Young, Brigham, 1801-1877.

III. Kimball, Heber Chase, 1801-1868.



1837

March 8

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

1837
8 Mar.

Winslow, Isaac, 1787-1867

Circular

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.46

"Boston: Report of a committee appointed by the Society "to make such arrangements as will place the affairs of the 'Liberator' upon a satisfactory footing ..." (See main card)
A.D.s. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Signed also by E. G. Loring, S. Philbrick, J. H. Eayrs and J. E. Fuller.



1837

March 8

Folk, James Knox, Pres. U.S., 1795-1849. Ch.C.9.20

A.L.S. to Mahlon Dickerson; Washington, 8 Mar. 1837. 1 s.
(2 p.)

I. Dickerson, Mahlon, 1770-1853.



1837

March 8

1837

Winslow, Isaac, 1787-1867

Ms.A.1.2

8 Mar.

Circular

Vol.6

No.47

.Boston. A copy of the item on No.46.



1837

March 8

1837

Winslow, Isaac, 1787-1867

Ms.A.1.2

8 Mar.

Vol.6

Circular

No.46

„Boston. "Sir,-the undersigned, a committee appointed by the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, to make such arrangements as will place the affairs of the 'Liberator' upon a satisfactory footing, would respectfully address you, on that subject ...". Recommends that the local societies contract to take a fixed number of Liberators and do all in their power to increase the number of subscribers.

A.D.s. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Signed also by E. G. Loring, Samuel Philbrick, Jos. H. Eays and John E. Fuller.



1837

Mar. 9

1837
9 March

Blanding, Arza

Ms. A. 9. 2

To Anne Warren Weston

Vol. 9

No. 18

Attleborough(!), Mass.. The writer, having received the addressee's letter (petition?), put it into the hands of her sister, who obtained a number of names and then delivered it to Charles Simmons, an active Abolitionist, who has sent it to Congress.

A.N.S. 2 p. 12 x 7 3/8 in.

On the same page with this letter is one by Hannah and Achsah Blanding.



1837

Mar. 9

1837
9 Mar.

Blanding, Hannah, and Achsah Blanding

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 9

To Anne Warren Weston

No. 18

Attleborough, Mass.. The writers explain that Mr. Charles Simmons circulated a petition "that comprehended more than that one that you sent us," that they therefore signed his paper and gave him the one sent by the addressee for his use. Mr. Simmons was to write to the addressee to inform her what he had done with her paper. The writers now have a pastor, Mr. Jonathan Crane, jr. who is a firm Abolitionist.
A.L.S. 2 p. 12 x 7 3/8 in.

This letter accompanies the note from Arza Blanding.



1837

March 9

Rice, Benjamin Holt

Ch.E.3.70

A.L.S. to Bela Bates Edwards; Princeton, N.J., 9 Mar. 1837.
1 s. (4 p.)



1837

March 10

1837

Mar 10

Dwight, John Sullivan, 1813-1893; musical critic.

Ms.E.4.1

To James Freeman Clarke.

[Boston.] Asks his assistance in translating the minor poems of Goethe and Schiller. Mentions among other translators H.W. Longfellow, C.C. Felton, Charles T. Brooks and Margaret Fuller. A.L.S. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed, with some omissions, in Cooke, George Willis, John Sullivan Dwight, 1898, pp. 21-22.

Refers to: Select Minor Poems translated from ... Goethe and Schiller, Boston, 1838. The editor's manuscript is in the Boston Public Library [**G.38.25].



1837

March 13

1837	Godwin, George, Jr., 1816-1888	Ms. KF
Mar. 13		Vol. 3
	To the Editor of the <u>Athenaeum</u>	No. 262
	c. Pelham Crescent, Brompton. The writer sends an <u>Epitome of the History of Architecture.</u>	
	A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.	



1837

Mar. 14

1837
14 Mar.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.55

To Samuel Joseph May

«Boston: «H.B.» Stanton and Whittier are still in city.
G. lectured in Friends' meeting-house in Lynn to two thousand. Quarterly meeting of State Society to be held in Lynn, then Boston. Remarkable change in Legislature since last year. Has heard from «George» Thompson. Urges May to attend annual meeting in New York. Refers to article sent by May respecting Algernon Sidney.
A.L.s. 3p. 10 x 7 7 8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.75



1837

Mar. 14

1837
14 Mar.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

To Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No. 19

. Boston. Itemized bill and receipt. Signed by D. B. Fletcher for Isaac Knapp. Audited by Samuel Edmund Sewall.
D.S. 2 p. 8 5/8 x 7 3/8 in.

Probably written by D. B. Fletcher.



1837

March 15

1837

Norris, Joseph

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.21

15 Mar.

Sheriff's writ of execution

«Boston» Capt. Norris recovered a judgment of \$25.75 against John Cook. This writ was issued by the Suffolk County Court of Common Pleas and orders the sheriff to levy on the goods of the defendant Cook. Constable Edward P. Hunt returned the writ unsatisfied. The writ was witnessed by Artemas Ward.

Printed document. 2 p. 12 3/8 x.7 3/4 in.



1837

March 17

Washburn, Israel, jr. 1813-1883.

Ms. 515

Letter to Henry E. Prentiss, Orono, Maine, on private matters. Dated Norridgewock, March 17, 1837. Manuscript, signed. 3p. Size, 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 inches.



1837

March 17

Ms.957

Weld, Angelina Emily (Grinké) 1805-1879.

1st letter

Letter to Elizabeth (Pease) Nichol; New York, 17 March
1837.



✓
1837

March 17

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

17 March

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.16

Groton, Mass.. The writer begins with an account of social calls and local activities. Attended a meeting at Mrs. Rugg's of "Groton Abolitionist sisters," and addressed them, explaining the plans of the Boston Society. Two resolutions were passed, one favoring aid from the Groton Society, one approving the Female Convention. Tells about a debate between Amos Augustus Phelps and Cyrus Pitt Grosvenor on "which was the greatest evil, Slavery or Intemperance?" The writer does not feel that she has "cast in my all" in the cause. Does not like school teaching, but, if she must, she would like to take Henry Lee's place.

A.L. 2 p. 9 3 4 x 7 3/4

Fragment.



1837

March 20

1837

Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864.

Ch A 11.82

Mar 20

To Bela Bates Edwards.

[Amherst.] Has not completed his article on the deluge. Received a letter from Silliman disapproving his attitude in the article on geological theology. Comments on contemporaries in the field. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

March 23

Ingham, Charles Cromwell, 1796-1863. Ch.F.6.26

A.N.S. to Robert Gilmor; New York, 23 Mar. 1837. 1 s.
(2 p.)



1837

March 23

Shepard, Isaac F.

Ms. 1421

Poem: The Will of God. March 23, 1837



1837

March 24

1837

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792-1854.

Ch A 11.29

Mar 24

To the Rev. Convers Francis, Watertown.

[Boston.] Asks for an autograph of the Missionary Eliot
to send to Dr. Chalmers. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

March 25

1837
Mar 25

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888; clergyman.

Ms.E.4.1

To John S. Dwight.

[Louisville (Ky.).] Offers to translate Goethe's "Orphic Sayings" and "Die glücklichen Gatten." Prefers to deal with Goethe rather than Schiller, "since he requires less enthusiasm & more study." A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Mar. 27

1837

Loring, James

Ms.A.9.2

27 March

Vol.9

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.22

• ? • A statement of accounts. "Settled as above for James Loring," signed: J. H.(?) Loring.

A.D.3. 2 p. 12 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.



1837

March 28

1837
28 March

Winslow, Isaac, 1787-1867

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.23

„Danvers, Mass.. Request to pay Henry Brewster Stanton two hundred dollars and charge them to the writer's account.

A.N.S. 2 p. 5 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

Mar. 29

1837
29 Mar.

Fuller, John E

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.23

Boston. Receipt for forty dollars received for the same amount paid John Greenleaf Whittier for services rendered to the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1837: April

NDS-3
US

F-90

END



1837

April

[c.1837
apr]

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends the running title and the abridged table of contents. Intends hereafter to cite the particular work of Macchiavelli. Arranges for him to receive the proofs. A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

April 1

[c.1837

Apr 1

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Intends to make his corrections in ink and to ignore the typographical errors. Sends the running titles and the abridged table of contents for the first part. Alters a date. A.L. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

April 1

Ms. Am.

Greene, Nathaniel, 1797-1877.

1161

(1)

Printed receipt filled out in ms.S. to E.T. Hastings
& Co. for payment of letter postage, etc.; "Boston"
1 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Hastings (Edmund T) & [redacted], oil & candles, Boston.

x from Hastings, Edmund T (to I)



1837

April 1

Ms.Am.

339

Pope, Lemuel.

A.N.S. to Charles G. Loring regarding rents, etc.;
Boston, 1 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Loring, Charles Green, 1794-1867.



1837

Apr. 3

1837

3 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.56

To George William Benson

«Boston» States votes of Legislature, notes extraordinary change in abolitionists' favor. Effort of enemies to suppress resolutions. Trusts that right of trial by jury will be secured for runaway slaves. Mourns death of Ann Greene Chapman; notes her bequests. «S.J.» May conducted funeral. A.L.s. 4p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Letters, v.2, no.78



1837

Apr. 3

Ms. A. 9.2 v. 9, p. 24 A

1837
3 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 9.2
Vol. 9
No. 24 A

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Receipt for one hundred dollars.
A.D.L. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

^April 3

1837
3 Apr..

Spaulding, S

Ms.A.9.2

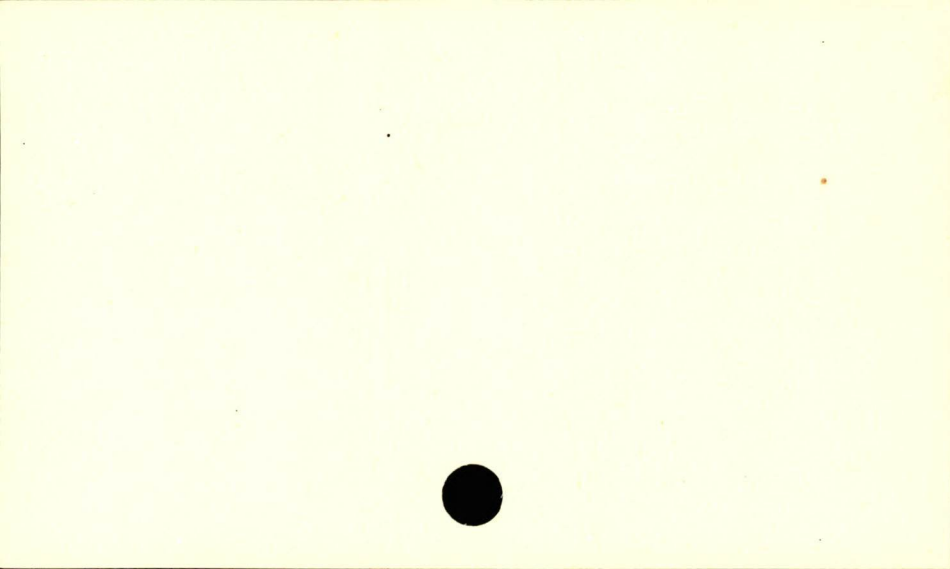
Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.113

Boston. Receipt for payment for an advertisement of "Henry Brewster, Stanton's argument" in the Transcript. Signed by Spaulding as agent for Dutton & Wentworth. Approved by Nathaniel Southard.

D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 5/8 in.



1837

April 4

1837 Pickett, Albert James, 1810-1858; author.

Ch D 6.44

Apr 4

To Clinton C. Clay, governor of Alabama.

[Montgomery, Ala.] Will attend to his request respecting the army claims. Wishes that Clay might have attended the meeting at Mobile, for it would have strengthened his chances. Believes that he will be opposed by Colonel Owen, or by Lyon. Sandford's choice for Congress is A.P.Bagby. Some think that Calhoun will oppose Lyon. The Alabama Journal has published articles derogatory to Clay. When at the Custom House met again with Captain Stringer. Comments on his personality. A.L.S. 4p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

April 4

1837

4 Apr.

Spaulding, S

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

No.114

Boston. Receipt for \$1.50 paid for advertising in the Transcript. Signed by Spaulding for Dutton & Wentworth. Approved by Nathaniel Southard.

D.S. 2 p. 2 1/4 x 6 7/8 in.



1837

April 5

Dick, Thomas, 1774-1857.

Ch.H.12.48

A.L.S. to Elijah [i.e. Elihu?] H. Burritt; Broughly Ferry,
5 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (4 pp.)



1837

April 5

Ms. A. 9.2 v. 9, p. 24B

1837

Weston, Deborah,

Ms. A. 9.2

5 Apr.

Vol. 9

To Caroline Weston

No. 24 B

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer's school had gone on of itself during her absence, "being managed by the older girls, neither Mr. Emerson or Mr. Lee thinking themselves qualified to interfere." There will be 43 scholars in all. The writer thinks constantly of "poor Mary Gray Chapman" in her loneliness and grief. Mr. Emerson has confided to the writer stories that Mr. Choules had told him about the Whigs and Abolition, which stories Mr. Choules claims to have heard from Daniel Webster. According to these reports, Southerners have arranged that when John Quincy Adams's first Abolition petition is presented, the admission of Texas into the Union is to be carried at the point of the bayonet ... and that Mr. Webster is to go cottonpicking round the country."

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
5 Apr.

Card 2

Weston, Deborah,

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.24 B

The New Bedford aristocracy, according to Mr. Choules, have been converted by Henry B. Stanton's remarks in the State House. "Mr. Nathaniel Pent even is admiring Stanton." The writer wishes the addressee to ask Garrison about a Dr. Ely, who is expected to hold a revival, and whom Mr. Emerson has talked of as a slaveholder Mr. Emerson "longs to" have Wendell Phillips deliver an Anti-Slavery lecture here.

A.L. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

April 6

Ms. Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244
(7)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding Macready, Mrs. Butler, James Mackintosh, & offering to act as agent in finding publisher for Palyra letters, preferably with Saunders & Otley, etc.; Westminster, 6 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Macready, William C. [redacted], 1793-1873.
2. Kemble, Frances Ann [redacted], 1809-1893.
3. Mackintosh, Sir James, 1765-1832.
4. Saunders and Otley, firm, publishers, London.



1837

April 6-7

1837

Apr 6

Morris, Charles, 1784-1856; commodore, U.S. navy. Ch D 6.17

To Captain John B. Nicolson, U.S.S. Independence, Boston.

[Washington.] Presumes that now he is well acquainted with the ship and will be ready to report on her seaworthiness. Wishes him to observe certain reactions of the boat in her sailing from England. Has been very busy with the lighthouse management and with the enlistment of boys. Comments on Charles and his probable future in the navy. Hopes he will not marry at present. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Apr 7

[Postscript] As regards denials, does not mean to be rude. The book of allowances probably needs overhauling. Comments on the fitting out of the Delaware. Asks him to put Charles on watch duty. Signed.



1837

Apr. 7

DIGITIZED

1837
7 Apr.

Grimke, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.25

To Anne Warren Weston

New York. The writer condoles with the addressee in the loss of Ann Green Chapman, and expresses her religious faith which enables her to rejoice when she hears "that another blest spirit has been ... permitted to enter that new Jerusalem." The writer has felt as if the loss of "the valued & efficient labors of our sister" were a "demand upon us by Omnipotence himself to double our diligence." Exhorts the addressee to come to the approaching Convention, emphasizing religious consecration. The writer considers the holding of a national Convention a step of great importance, hopes for the presence of colored women from Boston, and tells of the plan to collect specimens of art work from colored schools for exhibition. Also the distribution of articles for sale

(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

Apr. 7

DIGITIZED

1837
7 Apr.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.25

Card 2

has been proposed. The Philadelphia Society expects to send colored delegates.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

In a postscript the writer suggests the preparation of a short address to children, to be issued by the Convention, and asks if some mother in Boston will do this.



1837

April 9

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837

Apr 9?]

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Must include Miss [Mary E.] Lee's Voice of Nature after all, since he promised Mr. Gilman to do so. Has tried to patch it up. A.L.S. lp. 3 x 5 in.

Refers to: The Token and Atlantic Souvenir, Boston, 1836.



1837

Apr. 9

1837
9 Apr.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

To Elizabeth Pease.

No.69

Notes receipt of letter from E. Pease to Angelina E. Grimké. The only copy of the Grimkés' letter to the Queen was sent to E. P. in November. The Grimkés expect to attend Woman's Convention in Philadelphia. Commends the work on the present state of the church by Richard M. Beverly. Ms. copy of N. 1 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in. With Garrison, William Lloyd, to Elizabeth Pease of 6 Nov., 1837.



1837

April 10

1837

Wheeler, John

Ch A 11.41

Apr 10

To William L. Stone, Office of N.Y. Spectator.

[Univ. of Vermont.] Reminds him of his promise to furnish the library with some books. Suggests titles which the college needs. The catalog is weak in American works.
A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

April 11

*Ms.A.

Simonds, Samuel B.

21.7

p. 4

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Lowell, Mass.,
11 Apr. 1837. 2 p.

Call to settle as minister in the parish at
Lowell.



1837

April 12

[1837 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

FOLSOM MASS.

Apr 12?]

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Begs him not to spare his criticisms. A.N.S. 1p.
3 x 5 1/2 in.



1837

April 12

1837

Apr 12

Hedge, Frederick Henry, 1805-1890; clergyman. Ms.E.4.1

To John S. Dwight.

[Bangor (Me.).] Has decided not to be absent from his parish this year, and will not need Dwight to supply his pulpit. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.



1837

April 12

1837
12 Apr.

Norris, Joseph

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.26

Writ of execution

• Boston: The Suffolk County Court of Common Pleas orders the sheriff to collect an unsatisfied judgment against John Cook, from Isaac Knapp, John Cutts Smith, Coffin Pitts, and John Rogers, sureties on Cook's recognizance bond.
Printed form with Ms. notations. 3 p. 12 1/8 x 8 1/2 in.

See No.21 in this volume.

One leaf is pasted on another.



1837

Apr. 13

Ch C 7.91

1837 Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848; president of the U.S.
April 13

To William Plumer, Epping, N. H.

[Washington.] Comments on his own orations given at the death of Monroe, of La Fayette and of Madison. Compares the eulogies of the time with those of antiquity. Names the leading statesmen of the day and gives his personal estimate of their characters. Comments on the influence of Hamilton and Jefferson, and predicts the dissolution of the union. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Apr. 13

*Ms.A.

21.7

p. 5

Goodell, William (1792-1878)

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus, Phelps; Utica, N.Y.,
13 Apr. 1837. 4 p.

Religious matters. Change of editors in
several A.S. papers. Necessity of keeping A.A.P.
on the field of labor. News from Gerrit Smith.

1 Smith, Gerrit



1837

Apr. 13

Royall, George

Ms.Am.

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Norfolk, Va.,

1400

13 Apr. 1837. 1s. (1p.)

(996)



✓
1837

Before
April 14²

Postmarked Apr. 14

1837 Weston, Deborah
"14th" Apr.

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.27

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer thinks that a school here for colored children would have no chance of success, and also does not consider an exclusively colored school desirable, as black children are admitted to the public schools on terms of perfect equality. Refers to efforts made to keep Judith Cook's school. The writer has 44 scholars, has never worked so hard in her life, and has been so tired that she could not sleep at night. Her arduous Anti-Slavery labors may have added to her fatigue. Mr. "John T." Emerson and Mr. Underwood refused to hear Dr. Ely preach in Mr. Holmes's church. The writer tells about the new controversy between Mr. Pope, father-in-law of Mr. [redacted] [redacted], and Mr. Holmes (strong anti-Abolitionist). A number of New Bedford people went to
(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

1837
14th Apr.

Weston, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.27

Card 2

Fall River to the County Anti-Slavery meeting. Henry B. Stanton and Amos Dresser were much admired. The writer does not want to wear Ann Green Chapman's dress. Praises Mrs. Lydia Maria Child's notice of Ann Green Chapman's death. Anne W. Weston's poetry was also admired. The writer is glad that Caroline Weston is not going to leave Boston, and tells the addressee, if she hears of any situation near Boston, to engage it for her. Tells of Mrs. Charlotte Taber's narrow escape from death. The Quakers here are anxious to have Angelina Emily Grimké attend their yearly meeting. A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4.

See No.20 in this volume for notice of Ann G. Chapman's death, etc.



1837

April 14

DIGITIZED

1837
14 Apr.

Smith, Abby Hadassah, 1797-1878

Ms. A. 1. 2
Vol. 6
No. 51

To William Lloyd Garrison

Glastenbury, (Conn.). Sends money for a subscription to the Liberator. "Though we do not probably agree with you in all your religious opinions, we were much pleased with your views upon the Sabbath ..." Invites W.L.G. to visit them. Wants him to try to persuade the Misses Grinke to visit Glastenbury. A.L.s. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Countersigned by Julia Smith.



1837

Apr. 15

1837

Clark, Mary

Ms.A.1.2

15 Apr.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson

No.52

Concord, (N.H.). Refers to the distress caused by the Panic of 1837. Asks if the Panic is a judgment of God on the nation for not freeing the slaves. "... I am expecting to see greater judgments than this-the curse is just beginning to fall upon the nation." Blames the local ministers for not speaking out against Slavery. "We want the intrepid Storrs here again to blow the trumpet of alarm." Refers to the failure of the Massachusetts House of Representatives to assent to certain amended resolutions. Mentions the destruction by fire of a well-known Boston church spire. Regrets that she cannot attend the New York Female Anti-Slavery Convention. Mourns the death of Anne G. [redacted] man. Is serving as an assistant to Dr. John Farmer.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

April 15

Packard, Joseph, 1812-1902.

Ch.E.2.67

A.L.S. to Bela Bates Edwards; Alexandria, Va., 15 Apr.
1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Edwards, Bela Bates, 1802-1852.



1837

Apr. 16

1837
16 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.57

To Henry Clarke Wright

«Boston: H. C. W.'s account of the arrest and trial of Dixon is to be published in the Liberator. More attempts at kidnapping occur in New York than in New Orleans. Regrets «T.D.» Weld's absence from New York during anniversary week. Is much pleased by the pacifist views of Sarah and Angelina Grimké. Believes Christ's kingdom will be established on earth. Expects to be in New York the week before the anniversary meeting. Practical holiness is offensive to religionists of today. Cites passages of Scripture.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 5/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:148-150.

Letters, v.2, no.81



1837

April 17

FOLSOM MISS.

[c. 1837 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.]

Apr 17]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Intends to place a general title on the left page and a more particular one on the opposite. Suggest letting the postscripts run across the pages. A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Refers to the History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, Boston, 1836.



1837

April 17

1862-1882

Quincy, Josiah, ~~1772-1864.~~

~~Ms. Acc. 742~~

Printed form (Receipt for fourth assessment of Western
Railroad Corporation); Boston, 17 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)



1837

April 17

Schauffler, William Gottlieb, 1798-1883.

Ch.E.4.26

A.L.S. to the Rev. Edwards Amasa Fark; Constantinople,
17 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)



1837

Apr. 18

1837

Foster, E

B.

Ms. A. 9. 2

18 Apr.

Vol. 9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No. 113

Boston. Receipt for \$2.25 in payment for advertisement in the Boston Courier. Signed for the Proprietors of the Courier.

D.S. 2 p. 2 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.



1837

April 18

Frazee, John, 1790-1852.

Ch.F.5.21A

A.L.S. to R. E. S. von der Launitz; New York, 18 Apr.
1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt von der, 1806-1870



1837

Apr. 18

1837.
18 Apr.

Fuller, John E

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.29 A

• ? • An expense account including \$13 for services and
board of John Greenleaf Whittier.

A.D. 2 p. 6 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

April 18

1837
18 Apr.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.28

To Deborah Weston

• Boston. The writer begins with an account of her daily life. Visited Ann Greene Chapman's parents. Records transactions at the recent meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Twelve resolutions offered by Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman and others were passed. The chosen delegates to New York are Mary S. Parker, Miss Paul, Julia Williams and Martha Ball. "Mrs. Lydia Maria Child had obstinately refused to go." Mr. Walker called to engage board and schooling for his half-sister, Maria Kendall, and Mary Fifield can also come. "We take her for \$2.50 per week." The writer reports on various calls made and received, describes a portrait of Ann Greene Chapman, supplies family news and says she is doubtful about going to New York. Enumerates the people to

(Continued on next card)



✓ 1837

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

18 Apr.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.28

To Deborah Weston

Card 2

whom she has written about Ann Greene Chapman's book, among them Richard Hildreth. The writer thinks John T. Emerson should pay the addressee \$500.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

April 20

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837
Apr 20]

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] In two instances has broken the text into paragraphs. * Desires to follow the English rules of capitalization. Is sorry the references need so much correction.

A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

Apr. 22

1837
22 Apr.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Nathaniel Southard

• Boston. Receipt for thirty dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/2 x 8 in.

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 29

B



1837

April 22

Seydelmann, Karl, 1795-1843.

*G.51.7.5 (65)

A.L. (letter of recommendation); Stuttgart, 22 Apr. 1837.
1 s. (1 p.)



1837

Apr. 23

Grantland, S

Ms.Am.

1400

(507)

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Milledgeville,
Ga., 23 Apr. 1837. 1s. (2p.)



1837

Apr. 24

*Ms.A.

Goodell, William.

21.7

p. 6

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Utica, N.Y.,
24 Apr. 1837. 3 p.

Gerrit Smith's letter to Leonard Bacon. Bacon's
position; possible results. A word of advice
to editors. Letters to Jocelyn.

1 Smith, Gerrit
2 Bacon, Leonard



1837

April 25

Hampshire Manufacturing Co., firm, Boston. Ch.D.6.28

Ms.D.S. (Thos Dixon, and others); Boston, 25 Apr. 1837.
1 s. (1 p.)



1837

April 25

*Ms. A.

Simonds, Samuel B.

21.7

p. 7

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Lowell,
25 Apr. 1837. 3 p.

Matters relating to the churches at Lowell.
Invitation to preach at Lowell.

1 Lowell, Mass.



1837

April 27

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, 1801-1861.

Ch.D.10.16

A.L.S. to Bela Bates Edwards; Canton, 27 Apr. 1837. 1 s.
(4 p.)

I. Edwards. Bela Bates. 1802-1852.



1837

April 27

Sturge, Thomas

*Ms.A.4.1 no.50

A.L.S. to D. L. Child; London, 27 Apr. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Child, David Lee, 1794-1874



1837

April 29

1837
Apr 29

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1798-1863.

Ch A 11.73

To His Excellency William L. Marcy, Albany.

[Williamstown.] Has for an assistant a sixteen year old boy, and Prof. A.Hopkins. Could get Horton if the salary could be arranged. Is not employed at any institution and so expects to give full-time work to the state. The cold has prevented any excursions. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

April 29

1837
29 Apr.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 30

• Boston. The writer is going to New York on Thursday next. Mr. Garrison, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Fuller, Mary S. Parker, Julia Williams, most probably Henrietta Sargent, and "very like" Mrs. Lydia Maria Child will be of "our party." The writer expects to be invited to stay with Mrs. Dr. • Samuel Hanson?; Cox; hopes that Dr. Amos Farnsworth, chosen a delegate, will also go. The writer was sorry, but not surprized, to hear of Charlotte Taber's death(?). Henry B. Stanton and Amos Dresser are to be licensed to preach in three weeks. Stanton said that "the Parent Society are, sic, are going to attack the four great states, Mass., N. Y., Penn. & Ohio with all their might this year. • Theodore, Weld, • Nathaniel, Colver, Stanton & Orange Scott are to be turned into Mass."

(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

1837
29 Apr.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.30

Mr. Samuel J. May is going to spend a week in New Bedford in July, "preaching one Sunday for the Christians & the next for the Unitarians." The writer gives news of pupils and family. "Everybody almost has failed here, but Henry & G. Chapman, is in no danger." Mentions Amasa Walker among the failures. "Negroes have fallen from \$1200 to \$150." John Greenleaf Whittier told Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman "that he had written to John Q. Adams to attend the N. E. Convention." Theodore D. Weld "is cutting & drying the Ladies' meeting, so that I trust all will go well." The writer longs for Ann Greene Chapman.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 5/8 in



1837

May 1

Ch D 4.62

1837 McDuffie, George, 1788-1851; member of Congress and
May 1 governor of South Carolina.

To Captain A. Partridge, Norwich, Vermont.

[Written from Cherry Hill?] Regrets that his reception at the college was so disappointing. Had thought that Governor Butler would regard the matter differently. Cannot see his way clear to visit Vermont at the present. Expresses his faith in the educational ideas which Partridge champions. A.L.S. 3p.
9 3/4 x 8 in.



1837

May 1

1837 Weld, Theodore Dwight, 1803-

1 May

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.31

New York. The writer would willingly render the service the addressee has asked of him in behalf of the Anti-Slavery cause, but for a single consideration. Elaborates on the nature of this obstacle, but without naming it. The death of Ann Greene Chapman has afflicted all; the writer sends his condolences to her family. The writer is glad that the addressee expects to attend the Female Anti-Slavery Convention in New York, and asks how it is possible for Mrs. Lydia Maria Child and Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman to keep away.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

May 2

1837
2 May

Weston, Deborah

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.32

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer will do something about the addressee's "having the High School." Everything is undecided about the writer's future until she knows if John F. Emerson will have this school. According to Mr. Emerson, there will be no examination of teachers, but the writer does not know about this. If the addressee should have the High School, "some sort of place here would be opened for me." Sends a letter of Dr. Ely's, to be given to Garrison to answer. It would give great satisfaction "if he would blow up the Dr."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4



1837

May 2

Wilkins, John Hubbard, 1794-1861.

Ms.Am.

1422

(36)

A.L.S. to [?] describing his Brookline estate
(3 1/2 acres) to prospective buyer; [Boston?]
2 May 1837. 1s. (4p.)



1837

May 3

1837	Farmer, John, 1789-1838	Ms. A.1.2
3 May	To Francis Jackson	Vol. 6 No. 53

Concord, N.H. Quotes Cotton Mather's observations on the fact that lightning strikes churches more often than homes, in connection with the burning of the spire of F. J.'s church. Is glad to hear that the minister of F. J.'s church is an Abolitionist. Believes that "temporary policy" or "pecuniary interest" keeps "ministers of the Gospel from pleading the cause of the oppressed." Invites the addressee and his brother Edmund to the annual meeting of the N.H. Anti-Slavery Society. "I was much gratified in learning that my correspondent Wendell Phillips had joined our standard ..."

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.



1837

May 3

1837

3 May

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.33

Boston. A request to pay to Amos Lyon three hundred dollars for printing, paper, and distributing 18 numbers of the Liberator for 1837.

A.D.S. 2 p. 6 1/8 x 8 in.

On the back of the sheet are receipts signed by Amos Lyon for \$222.65, dated May 6, 1837, and for \$77.35, dated June 3.



1837

May 5

1837
5 May

Southard, Nathaniel

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.33

«Boston. Receipt for \$5.62 "for expenses in going for Mr.
«John Greenleaf? Whittier on business of the Society."
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

May 6

1837	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
6 May	To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison	Vol.2 No.58

•New York. Describes a journey to New York by train and boat and a search for quarters there for his women companions, including Julia Williams (colored). No preparation was made for the Ladies' Convention. The Grimké's are expected. Weld left for Hartford on account of his health.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.82



1837

May 6

1837

May 6

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843; lexicographer. Ch A 7.16

To William D Williamson, at Bangor, Maine.

[New Haven, Conn.] Answers his inquiries as to the books used when he went to school and names Dilworth's spelling-book, a primer, a psalter and the Bible. Comments on other school books of the time and relates the history of his own publications for school use, giving the dates of publication. Does not know so much about the books used for other subjects. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

May 10

*Ms. A.

"Friends of the Integrity of the Union"

21.7

p. 8

Newspaper clipping; National Inquirer, May 10 .1837.. 2 p.

Proceedings of convention held in Harrisburg,
Pennsylvania, May 1, 1837 -- copied from Harrisburg
Telegraph.



1837

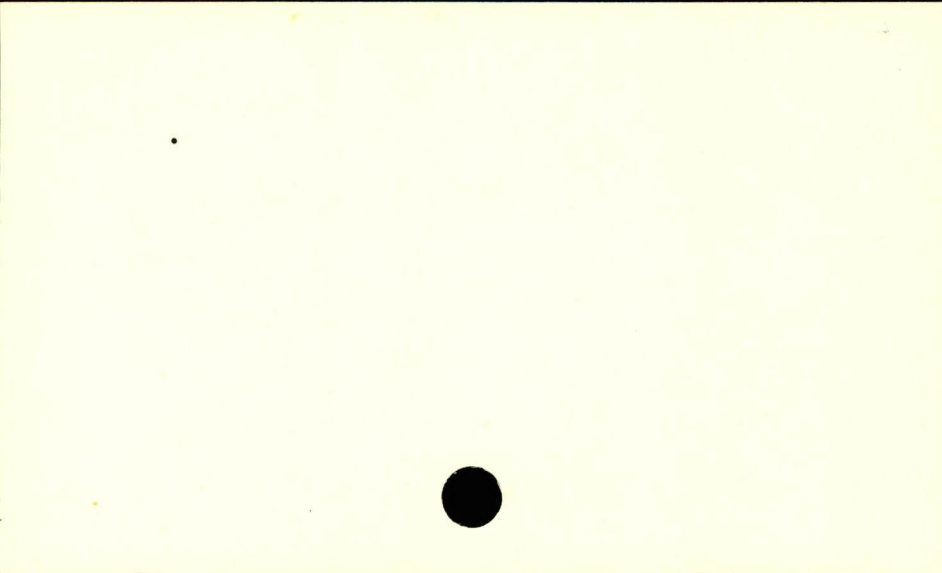
May 10

Smith, Gerrit, 1797-1874.

Ch.E.4.56

A.L.S. to J A
May 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

Spencer; Peterboro, N.Y., 18




1837

May 12

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

G.51.7.2 (77)

A.N.s. to L[~~uigi~~?] de Mariotti [i.e. Antonio
Carlo Napoleone Gallenga?]; [Boston] 12 May 1837.
1 s. (1 p.)

I Mariotti, Luigi de
II Gallenga, Antonio Carl  oleone



1837

May 12

1837
May 12

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859.

Ch A 13.73

To T.Parsons.

[Written from ?] Has considered the case of Davidson for discharge from the Worcester Hospital. Urges him to interest himself in getting another appeal to the Superiour Court.
A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

May 16

Tefft, Israel Keech, 1795-1862.

Ch.K.1.45.8

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Savannah, Ga., 16 May
1837. 1 s. (4 p.)



1837 May 18

Ms. Eng.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

296

(7)

A.L.S. to Robert Wight sending copies of recent work, discussing Wight's work and future; Glasgow, 18 May 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Botanical mss. in this library.



1837

May 18

1837
18 May

Tappan, Juliana A

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.35

To Anne Warren Weston

~~New Jersey~~ ^{YORK} The writer inquires about the plan of the addressee (as correspondent for the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society) in regard to petitions. Says that you can't print petitions to the State Legislature on the same sheets with those to Congress. Miss Sarah Moore Grimké "does not think she and her sister accomplish so much for the cause by traveling together, as they would by laboring separately." If Miss Grimké had been nominated, she would, as one of the central committee for New York State, have devoted herself "to the very important work of petitions." The writer tells the addressee where she can send petitions and publications and mentions Mrs. Sarah J. Smith, having been active in the cause in Northampton, Mass. The writer has sent the "Minutes"

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837 Tappan, Juliana A

18 May

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.35

Card 2

To Anne Warren Weston

and Mrs. Lydia Maria Child's Circular to the press. Discusses questions of sending out publications, in relation to expense and the amounts pledged. Regrets that they can print only 500 each of Angelina Emily Grimké's Appeal and her sister's Address. Requests a copy of the petition, which the addressee (i.e. her Society) intends to send to Congress. A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

In a postscript, the writer states the price that she has ascertained for printing the Minutes, the address and the Appeals.



1837

May 18

Wach, Karl Wilhelm, 1787-1845.

Ch.I.4.4

A.L.S. to Heinrich von Bülow; Berlin, 18 May 1837. 1 s.
(3 p.)



1837

May 20

1837
May 20

Brooks, Nathaniel Covington, 1807-78

Ch B 10.36

To J.A.Clark.

[Bath.] Cannot now supply a shorter article for the Annual.
Had thought the poem one of his best and has already mentioned to a friend that it would be published in the Annual.
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

May 23

1837
May 23

Breckenridge, John, 1797-1841.

Ch B 1.48

To the Rev. Mr. Backus, Baltimore.

[Phil.] The trustees met but had no quorum so there was no vote on the railroad stocks. Should delay be injurious will arrange for a decision. A.L.S. lp. 10 x 8 in.



1837

May 23

1837
23 May

Fuller, John E

To Nathaniel Southard

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.35

«Boston. Receipt for twenty dollars "for Mr. Amos A. Phelps,
to be paid out of the Treasury as soon as in funds by order
of the Board."

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

May 23

*Ms.A.

Garrison, William. Lloyd

21.7

p. 9

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Boston,
23 May 1837. 3 p.

Confirmation of A.A.P.'s willingness to serve
as General Agent for Mass. Discusses salary and
upcoming Convention. Wants a proof-sheet of the
resolutions of the Annual Meeting for use in the
"Liberator."

Letters, v.2, no.83.

1 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
2 The Liberator



1837

May 24

1837 Beck, Theodoric Romeyn, 1791-1855; physician. Ch B 9.57

May 24

To the Reverend Dr. Campbell.

[Written from ?] Mr.Beal remained with them until January of the present year, and left his accounts unsettled. The September quarter was paid. Asks him to advise Mr.Chatfield as to how he is to collect it. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 5 in.



1837

May 24

1837
24 May

Emerson, John F

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.36

New Bedford, Mass.. The writer is mystified. When the addressee left New Bedford, he understood that she would return and made no move towards getting another teacher. The matter has occasioned him much uneasiness, but he is willing to ascribe it to a misunderstanding. "The young ladies have been incessant in their enquiries after you." Nothing has been determined about the High School. "You say that you are willing to return for a whole quarter." If the writer continues in his own school (instead of the High School) "the services of no other lady could be as valuable to me as yours."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4



1837

May 26

1837
26 May

Tappan, Juliana A

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.37

New York. This letter is concerned with a number of engravings sent from England to Boston, but directed to the New York Ladies' Society and brought to New York by Mr. Nathaniel Southard. At the time of the Convention, members of the Boston, New York, and Philadelphia sewing societies decided to share the expense of the duty paid on the engravings, and to leave them in New York. If, however, the addressee's Society prefers to have her share (of the plates sent on, "it shall be done." The writer describes the subjects of the plates as dealing with slavery. The writer has just parted with "our dear friends" Sarah and Melina Grimké. Remarks on their piety and consecration.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4



1837

May 28

Channing, William Henry, 1810-1884.

Ms.Am.

2212

A.L.S. to John S. Dwight sending sample
translations of Schiller's poems; [New York]
28 May 1837. 1s. (4p.)



1837

May 31

1837
May 31

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1847; poet, and painter. Ch B 2.58

To R.Gilmor, Baltimore, Maryland.

[New York.] Regrets that he cannot meet him. Has not sold the picture and will now offer it for six hundred dollars with the frame included. The pressure of the country has affected him. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1837 May 31-June 8

Ms.E.4.1

1837

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller), Marchesa d' 1810-1850;

May 31

author.

June 8

To John Dwight.

[Groton and Providence, (R.I.).] Is discouraged with her translations of Goethe and Schiller, but sends a few.

A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Miss Fuller's versions of Goethe's "Eins und Alles" and "Dauer im Wechsel" are among the Fuller Mss in the Boston Public Library; they are printed in Braun, Frederick Augustus, Margaret Fuller and Goethe. pp. 231-33.



1837

June-November

Grahame, James. 1790-1842.

Ms.471

Three letters to Colonel Thomas Aspinwall, Consul General of the United States at London. Dated Nantes, June 8, - July 15, -Nov. 9, 1837. Manuscripts, signed.

Note: - In regard to his History of the United States ...

I Aspinwall, Thomas



1837

June

Ms. A.

Whittier, John, Greenleaf, (1807-1892)

21.7

p. 10

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; n.p., June 1837,
1 p.

Approval of the plan of getting articles written on Texas. Mentions a good man to do it. Petitions. Politics.

1 Texas



1837

June 1

1837

Anthony, Charles, 1797-1867

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 13

June 1

Letter to Edgar Allan Poe.

„New York.“ Explains two Hebrew phrases, Isaiah 34.10 and
Ezekiel 35.7.

A.L.S. 2pp. 9x7 in.

Poe, Works, 1902, XVII, p. 42.



1837

June 1

1837
1 June

Krapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.38 A

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Boston, Receipt for \$250 in payment for ten months' salary.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Approved by Samuel Edmund Sewall on June 10, 1837.



1837

June 2

1837

Cattermole, Richard, 1795?-1858.

G.51.7.1

no. 100

Jun 2

To [Horatio] Rodd

[St. Martin's Place (London)] Will lay papers sent regarding vacant clerkship and collectorship of the Royal Society of Literature before the society.

A.L.S. 1 p. 8 x 9 3/4 in.



✓
1837

June 3

1837
3 June

Emerson, John F

To Deborah Weston

Ms. A.9.2

Vol.9

No.38 B

„New Bedford, Mass.. The School Committee of New Bedford have given the writer the mastership of the school about to be established. The addressee will therefore consider herself released from her engagement to return for another quarter, if needed. "the girls will be greatly disappointed." Miss Baylies has the Female Department of the Public School. During vacation the writer's schoolhouse was broken into and every locked desk forced open, including the addressee's, and some of her drawings were probably stolen.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

June 4

1837
June 4

Farrar, Mrs. Eliza (Rotch) 1792-1870.

Ch B 10.1

To Samuel Coleman.

[London] Cannot undertake the new household book while in Europe. Is satisfied with the reception accorded her work. Is willing now that her name appear on the title page.
A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

June 4

1837

Ward, Robert Plumer, 1765-1846.

No.36 in *G.51.7.6

June 4

To [Horatio?] Rodd

[Gilston Park] His acquaintance with Lord Rippon is too slight to justify his approaching the Lord on Rodd's behalf.

A.N. (3d person) 1 p. 7 1/2 x 5 in.



1837

June 5

Soydelman,, Karl, 1795-1843.

*G.51.7.5 (64)

A.L.s. to W[
(3 p.)

] Henkel; Stuttgart, 5 Juni 1837. 1 s.



1837

June 6

1837

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

6 June

Vol.2

To John Farmer

No.59

«Boston» This letter is a substitute for attendance at the annual meeting of the New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society. W.L.G. urges emphasis on the nation's ill-treatment of Mexico, the danger of war, the annexation of Texas. Sees no hope for slaves or freemen "should this awful event happen." Hopes resolutions passed by the American Anti-Slavery Society and the New England Convention will be read at the meeting. Ms.L.(typescript copy) 3 p. 11 x 8 3/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.84



1837

June 6

1837
6 June

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To John Farmer

No.57-59

• Boston. "Permit me to mingle my sympathies with those of thyself and thy friends who are about to assemble at the Annual Meeting of the N.H. Anti-Slavery Society." Says it is a good place to speak boldly for freedom. Urges the Abolitionists of New Hampshire to speak out against the "gag rule" in Congress and the annexation of Texas. Claims that Slavery can only be eliminated by "the power of moral truth" or "convulsing the whole land with civil war."

Typed L.s. 3 p. 11 x 8 3/8 in.



1837

June 6

1837
6 June

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Nathaniel Southard

No.39

Boston. Receipt for \$17 for expenses of travel and board
in attending the Annual Meeting of the American Anti-Slavery
Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 1/8 x 7 1/8 in.



1837

June 8

1837 De Kay, James E 1792-1851. Ch A 13.40

June 8

To His Excellency W.L.Marcy.

[New York.] States that he drew the money in order to close his account. Offers a statement of his account with the state. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

11
vol.

1837

June 9

1837

Todd, Henry John, 1763-1845.

No.11 in *G.51.7.6

June 9

To Horatio Rodd

[Settrington, Malton] Regrets that he is not acquainted with the President of any of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature, and as a consequence can not approach them on Rodd's behalf.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 9x 7 1/4 in.



1837

June 10

1837

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

10 June

Vol.9

To the Treasurer of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery) No.39
Society

• Boston. Request to pay to the order of Amos Lyon \$250, the amount of his salary for ten months.

A.D.S. 2 p. 6 x 7 7/8 in.

Written cross-wise; "Accepted payable when in funds."
Signed; Henry G. Chapman ... On the back of the sheet are successive receipts, ranging from June 22 to Aug. 14, 1837, for sums amounting in toto to \$250, with three signatures by Amos Lyon.



1837

June 12

1837 West Roxbury. Churches. Second Parish Church. Ch B 5.4

June 12

To the Church and Society at Chelsea. Rev. Mr. Alger.

[West Roxbury.] Invitation to attend the ordination of
Theodore Parker. Printed. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

June 13

1837 Abert, John Jas. 1790-1863; engineer.

Ch D 2.2

June 13

To General Henry A.S. Dearborn.

[Written from ?] Is glad that the geological efforts of the corps have been recognized. Has not been able to unite the geological investigations with the topographical surveys. Mr. T. is on a tour but Abert will show him the letter as soon as he returns. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

June 13

1837
13 June

Clark, Mary

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.40

Concord, N. H. The addressee's letter was laid before a special meeting of the writer's society, and it was voted to have the petition and a circular immediately prepared. "Great unanimity and earnestness in the cause pervaded the meeting ..." and willingness to be responsible for sending petitions to every town in the state (N. H.). As the corresponding Secretary, charged with preparing them for the press, does not know how the Texas petition should be drawn up, she would be obliged to the addressee for her prepared form or for suggestions. The writer states that her society, though "willing-hearted," is "a feeble body" compared with what it might be in this town. Most of the healthiest women are either neutral or auxiliary to the American Union, "alias Coloniza-
(Continued on next card)



1837

June 13

1837
13 June
Card 2

Clark, Mary

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.40

tion." Tells of a recent meeting at which James G. Birney and William Goodell were "highly commended" by Colonizationists and delighted the Abolitionists. The writer often thinks and speaks of "the beloved Ann G. Chapman gone from works to rewards."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

In a postscript the writer tells of a scheduled young men's convention to organize a state society.



1837

June 13

Ms. Am.

Parker, Isaac H

1264

(1)

A.L.S. to A. Blake (Monmouth, Me.) on collecting Hiram
Clark's note; Boston, 13 June 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Blake, A



1837

June 14

1837
14 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1897

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.60

To George William Benson

«Boston: W.L.G. and family will visit in Brooklyn for a few weeks. O. Johnson is now sub-editor of the Liberator. The Anti-Slavery cause in Massachusetts thrives. Is agitating to prevent the annexation of Texas. The Liberator has three thousand subscribers. «Amos A. Phelps is expected in Boston as General Agent. J.G. Whittier has gone to New York to relieve H. B. Stanton, who is to work in Mass. Stanton is the Napoleon of the cause. Names the Abolitionists received by John Quincy Adams. There was a riot in Boston recently. The anti-Irish sentiment is almost as strong as the prejudice against the negroes.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7

Quoted in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 138n & 196n.

Letters, v. 2, no. 65



1837

June 14

1837
14 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.42 A

To the Treasurer of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

«Boston. A receipt for two hundred dollars.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 in.



1837

June 14

1837
14 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To the Treasurer of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

No.43

A

Boston. Receipt for \$17.82 "for balance of account due the late Henry E. Benson, agt of the this Society."
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

June 15

1837	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms.A.9.2
15 June-		Vol.9
13 July	To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society	No.46

. ? . An itemized expense account. Approved by Samuel E. Sewall, auditor.

A.D.S. 5 p. 13 5/8 x 8 1/8 in.



✓ 1837

June 15

Ms. A. 9. 2 v. 9, p. 42 B

1837
16 June

Weston, Deborah

To Mary Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2
Vol. 9
No. 42 B

«Boston. The writer is rejoiced to hear by Anne Warren Weston "that the Grimké's had so successful a time, and that Oliver «Johnson?, acquitted himself so well." Tells of having an excellent time at Roxbury, where Caroline Weston "made her first debut on any stage, by reading the constitution of the «Roxbury? society, after Angelina «Grimké, had finished." The writer walked out (to Roxbury) and in again without being tired. The writer attended Dr. Channing's church, heard Orville Dewey preach and read the Peace Notice announcing addresses to be made by the Misses Grimké. Coming out of church, the writer heard Zebedee C. [redacted] saying that "this must be put a stop to." «Richard, Hildre [redacted] said that Zebedee told him "that this was a stratagem on the part of Mrs. «Maria Weston, (Continued on next card)



1837

1837
15 June

Weston, Deborah

To Mary Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.42 B

Card 2

Chapman to give an anti-slavery notice under cover of a peace notice." The writer tells of the determination to have the "bona-fide anti-slavery notice" read next Sunday, and the attempt to have Samuel E. Sewall deliver it. A letter has been received from the Liverpool Female Society, signed by Ann Cropper. The writer states that her free labour principles prevent her from getting any calico gowns, so that she will have to get along with what she has.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 5 in.



✓
1837

June 17

1837

Foster, Abby (Kelley) 1811-1887.

Ms.A.9.2

17 June

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.41

•Lynn, Mass.. Her Anti-Slavery society has decided to send only general invitation to addressee's society; they hope to see addressee and sisters, Mary S. Parker, Lydia Maria Child, and others; intends to offer resolution to effect they will make effort to raise \$500; but fears it will not pass unless members of society feel more strongly; trusts that Angelina and Sarah Grimké will make them feel, "and then some of you who are apt and devising will decide us to pledge the sum." They want to have work for coming year laid out beforehand. Explains plans for business meeting.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4



✓
1837

[cira 18 June, 1837]

c1837? Foster, W

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.16

No.76

To Mary Weston

Weymouth, Mass. The writer will announce to his school the lecture by Miss Grimké to be held in the South Parish, and wishes to know if it is open only to ladies.

A.L. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 3 7/8 in.

Grimké lectured in many small towns in
Fall of 1837; after June 6th began series
of lectures in 14 days the sixth (of 7) locations
being So. Weymouth on approx. the 18th June



1837

June 19

1837

19 June

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.43

B

Boston. A receipt for fifty dollars from the Treasurer of
of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 6 in.



1837

June 21

Johnston, David Claypoole, 1799-1865.

Ch.F.6.48A

A.L.S. to Carey & Hart; Boston, 21 June ~~1837~~ 1 s. (4 pp.)
1837.

I. Carey and Hart, firm, publishers, Philadelphia.



1837

June 21

Johnston, David Claypoole, 1799-1865.

Ch.F.6.48A

A.L.S. to Carey & Hart; Boston, 21 June ~~1837~~¹⁸³⁷. 1 s. (4 pp.)
1837.

I. Carey and Hart, firm, publishers, Philadelphia.



1837

June 22

Ms.A.4.4

p.12

Appleton, John James

A.L.S. to J. Foubert; Cambridge, 22 June 1837.

I. Foubert, J



1837

June 22

1837
June 22

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844; financier.

Ch A 10.69

For the Bank of the United States.

[Philadelphia.] Twelve months after date, the President, Directors and Company of the Bank of the U.S. promise to pay to bearer a sum of money at the Counting-House of Baring Brothers and Co., London. Witness, the Seal of the Corporation and signatures of the President and Cashier. D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/4 in.

Signed also by S.Janson (?), Cashier.



1837

June 23

*Ms.A.

Buffum, James Needham, (1807-1887).

21.7

p. 11

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus Phelps; Lynn,
23 June 1837. 1 p.

The case of the colored girl of whom A.A.P. has
heard from A.E. and S.M. Grinké.



1837

June 24

Coleridge, Sir John Taylor, 1790-1876.

Ch.G.11.17

A.L.S. to [Sir James?] Park[e]; [London] 24 June 1837.
1 s. (2 pp.)

I. Wensleydale, James Parke, baron, 1782-1868.



1837

June 24

1837
24 June

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 53

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Boston. Expense account and receipt.
A.D.S. 2 p. .5 3/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

June 24

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 14

A.L.S. to whom it may concern; Boston,
24 June 1837. 1 p.

Mr Ripley's promise to release Abram, the
slave, and provide for him at the North.

1 Ripley, Henry John



1837

June 24

*Ms.A.

Ripley, Henry John.

21.7

p. 12

A.L.S. to Stephen Collins; ~~ms.~~, 24 June 1837. 1 p.

Giving Abram, his slave, freedom if Stephen Collins
gives Clarissa, Abram's wife, her freedom.

[Newton Centre?]



1837

June 24

*Ms. A.

Ripley, Henry John.

21.7

p. 13

A.L.S. to whom it may concern; n.p., 24 June 1837.
1 p.

Promise to free Abram at once.

[Newton Centre?]



1837

June 24

1837

Southard, Nathaniel

Ms.A.9.2

24 June

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.53

Boston. Statements of payments and request for credit for
the sums paid.

A.D.S. 2 p. 8 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

June 26

*Ms.A.

Davis, Owen

21.7

p. 15

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Boston,
26 June 1837. 1 p.

Denies having made unlawful use of Mr Birney's
name.

1 Birney, James Gillespie



1837

June 26

1837
26 June

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.43 C

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. A receipt for \$13.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 3/4 in.



1837 June 27

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus, (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 16

A.L.S. to Henry John, Ripley; Boston,
27 June 1837. 6 p.

Mr Collins' agreement concerning Clarissa,
the slave in his employ.

1 Collins,



1837

June 30

Ms.A.1.2

v.6,p54

Chamberlain, Caroline

Letter to Angelina Emily and Sarah Moore Grimke; en.p.s
30 June 1837.



1837

June 30

*Ms.A.

Ripley, Henry, John.

21.7

p. 17

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Newton Centre,
30 June 1837.. 1 p.

Satisfied with the position taken in relation
to Clarissa.



1837: July



1837

July

FOLSOM MS.

[1837
July]

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798-1862.

To Charles Folsom.

[N.p.] Gladly complies with his request [to return an index?]. A.N.S. 1p. 3 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.

Signed "S.A.E."

Written on verso on note from Charles Folsom to Samuel Eliot.

Refers to: Franklin, Benjamin, Works, ed. Jared Sparks, Boston, 1836-40.



1837

July

[1837
July]

Folsom, Charles, 1794-1872.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Samuel Atkins Eliot.

[N.p.] Sends him the index and asks him to glance over it.
A.N. 1p. 3 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.
Torn from a larger sheet.

Refers to: Franklin, Benjamin, Works, ed. Jared Sparks,
Boston, 1836-40.



1837

July 1

1837	Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879	Ms.A.1.1
1 July	To Helen Eliza (Benson) Garrison	Vol.2 No.61

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Has received no mail from Boston. Kent County Anti-Slavery Society was disappointed at his recent failure to appear before them. Will propose a visit on the 30th. Gives a humorous account of animal life in the village of Brooklyn.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.86



1837

July 1

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 18

A.L.S. to Henry, John, Ripley; Boston,
1 July 1837. 1 p.

Request for information concerning the
"proper assurance" demanded by him in relation
to Clarissa and Abram.



1837

July 2

Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848.

Ch.H.8.35

A.L.S. to Carey & Hart; New York, 2 July 1837. 2 pp.

I. Carey and Hart, firm, publishers, New York.



✓ 1837

July 2

Ms. A. 9. 2 V. 9, A. 43 D

1837
2 July

Weston, Deborah

To Noah Fifield

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 43 D

Weymouth, Mass.: A promissory note for fifty dollars to be paid on demand.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.



1837

July 3

Chee, Sir Martin Archer, 1769-1850.

*Ch.I.2.36

A.L.S. to Edwin Landseer; London, 3 July 1837. 2 s.
(3 p.)



1837

July 3

1837
3 July

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.44 B

To Caroline Weston

„Hingham, Mass.. The writer acknowledges pamphlets and a letter in which the addressee invited the writer to stay with her "during the anniversaries." Comments on the Women's Convention in New York, of which she had read a distorted account in the newspaper. The writer is impressed by Harriet Martineau's book, and remarks on the tirades of newspaper editors against her, in revenge for her criticism of the American press. "Is it not shameful, abominable." The writer discusses the book at length, remarking on Miss Martineau's "grave charge of intemperance among American ladies," which the writer considers as having little foundation. "She (H. Martineau) gives the Abolitionists high praise." The writer recently rode to Weymouth and found it a delightful place,

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
3 July
Card 2

Smith, Evalina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms. A.9.2

Vol.9

No.44 B

To Caroline Weston

"much superior to Hingham in natural loveliness." Hopes for a visit from the addressee. The writer is reading Francis Wayland's "Elements of Moral Science." and comments on it; "... he expresses his peculiar theological views too distinctly ... for a scientific manual."
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Society in America by Harriet Martineau appeared in 1837.
Elements of Moral Science by Francis Wayland (1796-1865)
appeared in 1835.



1837

July 4

*Ms.A.

Garrison, William Lloyd

21.7

p. 19

Extract from speech by W.L.G. on the downfall
of the public made on 4 July 1837. 1 p.



1837

July 5

1837	Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843	Ms.A.9.2
5 July		Vol.9
	To Henry Grafton Chapman	No.56

• Boston. Request for payment when in funds. Accepted by
H. G. Chapman.
A.D.S. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt signed Isaac Knapp on back of sheet, with date.



1837 July 5

*Ms. A. Ripley, Henry, John.

21.7
p. 20

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus, Phelps; Newton Centre,
5 July 1837. 3 p.

Explanation of the expression "proper assurances"
as used in H.J.R.'s last letter.



1837

July 6

1837
Jul 6

Lincoln, William

Ch A 6.80

To C.L.Daveis, Portland, Maine. Fav. of Mr. Bancroft.

[Worcester.] Through Governor Everett, he has been appointed to the work of publishing the Journals of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts. Asks Daveis's aid in finding the records of those of October, 1774, and February, 1775. Wishes an example of Samuel Freeman's handwriting. Asks him to save all letters of Revolutionary date for the archives. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Written on outer cover of a circular, outlining the proposed publication of the Journals of the Provincial Congress.



✓
1837

July 6

1837
6 July

Weston, Deborah

To Mary Weston

Ms. A.9.2

Vol.9

No.45

• Boston. The writer tells about visits planned and received. Found that "father Bourne" (Rev. George Bourne) was to deliver the lecture at Salem Street, • James Trask?, Woodbury having refused. The writer had an excellent time on the Common, "the fire-works were beautiful." According to Henry B. Stanton, they raised \$150 for the National, and \$20 for the Massachusetts • Societies.. "Catherine Beecher or rather the review of it is to come out tomorrow." The writer's (school) quarter is out at the end of this week, but vacation will begin two or three weeks later. Says that Sarah Ann • Bailey?, has gone, "having been sent • in the ugliest manner by Mrs. Bailey."

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

Catherine Beecher's "Essay on Slavery and Abolitionism,"
appeared in 1837. Addressed to Angelina E. Grimké



1837 July 8

Forsyth, John, 1780-1841.

Ch.C.8.36

A.L.J. to A 0
July 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

Dayton; Philadelphia, 8

I. Dayton, A

0



1837

July 8

*Ms.A.

21.7

p. 22

Jocelyn. Seimeon. Smith. (1799-1879)

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; New York,
8 July 1837. 2p.

Information concerning Owen Davis' character

1 Davis, Owen



1837 July 8

1837
8 July

Russell, George

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Amos Augustus Phelps

No.54

«Kingston, Mass.» The writer sends a list of towns in Plymouth county with the names of "one or two good men from each town" who would circulate petitions. Against the town of Wareham is this note; "... the Missionary field of Rev. Samuel Nott, a knotty stick surely, & a naughty man truly, for he has been abroad to preach to the Heathen, but has never lifted his voice in behalf of the poor slave at home. Away with such benevolence." The writer refers to resolutions and an account of a meeting, to be enclosed. Adds a statement of an account of the Old Colony Society with the Mass. «Society».

A.D.S. 4 p. 13 x 7 7/8 in

Addressed to both H. G. Chapman and Rev. A. A. Phelps.



1837

July 10

*Ms. A.

Buffum, James Needham.

21.7

p. 23

A.L.S. to John E. Fuller; Lynn, 10 July 1837,
1 p.

Result of Mr Smith's talk with Clarissa.



1837

July 11

1837
11 July

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

Nos.54-55

To Mary S. Parker

Amesbury, (Mass.). No.1 in a series entitled Letters on the Province of Woman. "For the N. E. Spectator." "But I am in search of Truth ... the welfare of the world will be ... advanced by every new discovery we make of the designs of Jehovah ... In examining this important subject I shall depend solely on the Bible ..." Quotes from Genesis to the effect that all men were created equal. Speaks at length of Adam and Eve and the Serpent. Declares that Adam and Eve were still equal after being driven from the Garden of Eden. A.L.s. 8 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1837

July 13

*Ms. A. St. Clair, A. Lanson

21.7
p. 24

A. L. S. to A. L. S. A. L. S. Phelps; West Boylston,
13 July 1837. 3 p.

Agencies. A convention to be held at Worcester
soon. Anti-Abolition ministers in a quandary.

1 Worcester, Mass.



1837

July 14

Ms.Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

244

(8)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding inability to find publisher during financial crisis, reception of her book, plans for next books, Macready, Queen Victoria, brother James, etc.; Westminster, 14 July 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Macready, William Charles, 1793-1873.
2. Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901.
3. Martineau, James, 1776-1832.
1. Ware, William, 1797-1872.



1837

July 14

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus, (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 26

A.L.S. to whom it may concern; Boston,
14 July 1837. 3 p.

Copy of S.S. Jocelyn's letter concerning
Owen Davis.

1 Davis, Owen

2 Jocelyn, Simeon Smith



1837

July 14

Ms. A. Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

21.1

p.31

A.L.S. to Charlotte Phelps relating gossip from Wrentham and commenting on clergy's reaction to book by Grimké sisters; Boston, 14 July 1827 a.i.e., 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Wrentham, Mass.

2 Grimké, Angelina Emily

3 Grimké, Sarah Moore



1837

July 14

Porter, Jane, 1776-1850.

Ms. Eng. 60

A.L.S. to Sir Courteney Boyle; Shirley Park, 14 July
1837. 1 s. (4 p.)



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.47

• Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by
Henry G. Chapman, Treas. "I have paid on this \$183.90"
signed Nathaniel Southard, dated Sept.8, 1837.
A.D.S. 2 p. 4 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.

Successive receipts on the back of the account.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.47

To Henry Grafton Chapman

•Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" with
Henry G. Chapman's signature.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt, dated Nov.21,1837, on back of document.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.48

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by
Henry G. Chapman, Treas.
A.D.S. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On back of document; An order to pay Francis Jackson,
signed Isaac Knapp. Also a receipt signed Francis Jackson,
dated Oct., 1837.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 9

No. 48

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by
Henry G. Chapman, Treas.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 5/8 in.

"Ellis G. Loring" on back of sheet.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.49

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by
Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt signed by the writer, dated Dec.27,1837 on back of
sheet.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Vol.9

No.50

Boston. Request for payment when in funds. "Accepted" by
Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Receipt, signed Isaac Knapp, on back of sheet.



1837

July 15

1837
15 July

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A.9.2

Vol.9

No.55

To Henry Grafton Chapman

• Boston. Request for payment when in funds. Accepted by
H. G. Chapman, Treas.

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

On back of draft; "Received the within amt of Saml Phil-
brick," dated July 20, 1837, and signed Isaac Knapp.



1837

July 15

1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

15 July

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman, Treas.

No.55

Boston. Draft on the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society for \$50, payable when in funds. Accepted by H. G. Chapman. Endorsed by Ellis Gray Loring.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

July 15

1837 Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

15 July

Vol.9

Draft (duplicate of other draft of this No.)

No.56

A.D.S. 2 p. 4 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

The receipt on the back of the sheet is not dated.



1837

July 17

*Ms.A.

Fitch, Elijah

21.7

p. 25

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps.; Hopkinton,
17 July 1837. 2 p.

Nathaniel Fitch's illness; partial de-
rangement of mind.

1 Fitch, Nathaniel



1837

July 19

Cathcart, James Leander, 1767-1843.

Ms.Am.

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Washington City,

1400

19 July 1837. 1s. (2p.)

(207)



1837

July 19

*Ms.A.

Parker, Gilman

21.7

p. 27

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Haverhill,
19 July 1837. 1 p.

Regret at being unable to present some Haverhill
ladies to A.A.P.



1837

July 19

FOLSOM MSS.

lc.1837 Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

July 19]

List of proof corrections for The Writings of Washington,
vol. II. In autograph. 1p. 3 3/4 x 8 in.

Included in the edition dated 1838.



1837

July 20

1837
20 July

Russell, George

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.23

No.36

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Kingston, Mass.: Presents a list of individuals in Plymouth County to whom the addressee may send communications on the subject of slavery. Accompanies the names with informative comments.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

July 20

FOLSON 28.

[c.1837 Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.
July 20]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Wants a correction made in vol. I, p.529.
A.L. 1p. 5 x 8 in.

Refers to his edition of The Life and Writings of George Washington, vol. I, Boston, 1837.



1837

July 20

[c.1837 Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

July 20]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Sends most of the copy, including an article for the appendix. Asks him to rewrite the last sentence. A.L. lp. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Refers to his edition of The Life and Writings of George Washington, vol. I, Boston, 1837.



1837

July 21

1837
21 July

Tappan, Juliana A

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.49

New York. The Philadelphia Anti-Slavery Sewing Society wants to have some reticules stamped with a certain engraving in which a slave mother and child are represented. The writer wants to know if Nathaniel Southard promised a N.Y. engraver all the work of the New York Society. The writer and her associates have been working on petitions. "A few months will determine the success of our efforts." "There is so much aristocracy here, so much walking in Broadway to exhibit the butterfly fashions, that we seldom gain access to the consciences of the women." Complains of the ignorance and stupidity of the rich women of New York. Criticizes their schooling. The writer trusts in [redacted] and hopes that, with His aid, the cause will prevail. Notes that the Grimké sisters "are

(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

1837

Tappan, Juliana A

Ms.A.9.2

21 July

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.49

Card 2

addressing gentlemen as well as ladies." Asks if this is right, even if, as Quakers, they are allowed to do it by the rules of their church.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837:

July 22

*Ms.A.

Chace, William M. (1814-1862).

21.7

p. 28

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Providence, R.I.,
22 July 1837. 3 p.

Matters relating to the meeting to be held at
Providence; speakers, etc., willing to labor in
Mass. as a return for A.A.P's labors in R.I.

1 Providence, R. I.



1837

July 26

1837 Fiske, Nathan Wilby, 1798-1847.

Ch A 11.87

Jul 26

To Prof. Bela Bates Edwards.

[Amherst.] Remarks on the affairs at the college. Asks if notices may not be inserted in the paper in an effort to aid it in recovering from the unjust charges. The facts of the rebellion have aided more than they have injured its good name. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

July 27

1837
Jul 27

Follen, Charles Theodor Christian, 1796-1840. Ch B 1.20

To Messers Hilliard, Gray and Company.

[Stockbridge.] Orders two books of Fenelon's and requests
copies of the Grammar and Reader. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.



1837

July 27

Kean, Charles John, 1811?-1868.

Ms. Eng. 127

(1)

A.L.S. to William Charles Macready; Cork, 27 July 1837.
1 s. (4 pp.)



✓
1837

July 27

1837

Lord, J

K

Ms.A.9.2

27 July

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.51

Now Bedford, Mass.. The next school term will begin on the 4th of September. The writer presumes that the addressee will have the full number of scholars, and looks forward to association with her "for any length of time in the business of instruction." The writer, expecting to spend a few hours in Boston, will call on the addressee.

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

July 28

1837 Alison, William Pulteney, 1790-1859; physician. Ch H 8.45

July 28

For Ebenezer Halley.

[Edinburgh, Scotland.] Certifies that Halley has attended
lectures in his course in clinical medicine. 1p. 8 x 5 in.
Blank form filled in, and signed by Alison.



1837

July 28

1837

Newton, Mrs. Betsy

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 52

28 July

To Mary G. Chapman

Worcester, Mass.. The writer is not so sanguine in her hopes for a peaceful emancipation of the slaves as she was formerly. "The more the character of the south is developed ... the more I am led to think that high Heaven has dreadful judgments in store for them ..." The petitions which the addressee sent lay in the post office presumably a month; "I was a little apprehensive this was intentional ..." The writer has endeavored faithfully to circulate the Liberator she has received, paying the postage as her contribution toward the cause. Dwells on the want of information in Worcester on the subject of Abolition. Last year the petitions were circulated among the [redacted] through the writer's instrumentality, -now many are assisting. Mr. Alanson?, St. Clair

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837

28 July

Card 2

Newton, Mrs. Betsy

To Mary G. Chapman

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 52

"takes the petitions from this town this year and forwards them to Congress." The formation of a female Anti-Slavery society being contemplated, Mr. St. Clair advises waiting till the north and south divisions of the Worcester County Anti-Slavery Society meet in September. The writer hopes to have the Misses Grimké help in forming the new society, and requests the addressee to invite them for her. The writer believes that abolition principles are gaining ground in Worcester, though slowly. "We have some slaveholders here."

A.L.S. 4 p. 11 7/8 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

July 29

1837
29 July

Russell, George

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

No.57.

Kingston, Mass.. The writer is sending, with the addition of two more names, the list of names which he had promised the addressee and had in his vest-pocket when calling at her house. Miss Mary C. Whitman (the last name on the list) is not yet a "thorough-going" Abolitionist and is doubtful whether many signatures can be obtained to petitions. According to her, the people of East Bridgewater did not wish to distract the attention of Congress at the September session from the subject of the "business pressure."

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 3/8 x 8 1/4 in.



1837

July 29

*Ms.A.

St Clair, A. Lanson.

21.7

p. 29

A.L.S. to A. mos. A. ugustus. Phelps; West Boylston,
29 July 1837. 3 p.

Request for certain A.S. publications, needed
to refute certain false statements. List of names
of persons to whom Petitions were sent. County
convention to be held. Gossip.



1837

July 30

1837

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.2

30 July

Vol.6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No.56

Wethuen, (Mass.). Tells about delivering an address at Andover. Her sister, Sarah, has not been well. "... she is actually wearing me out ... I want, if my Master is willing, to fight these battles of woman and the slave through & through to the end." Wants Samuel Philbrick to send for S. M. G. Describes a trip to Lowell. Adds a postscript to Lydia Fuller, asking that certain clothing be sent to her. A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. With this is S. M. Grimké to H. C. Wright, dated July 30, 1837.

Signed with initials.



1837

July 30

Ms.A.1.2 Grinké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879.

v.6

p.56

Letter to Lydia Fuller; 30 July 1837.

Added on to letter to H.C. Wright.



1837

July 30

1837

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.1.2

30? July

Vol.6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No.56

Wethuen?, (Mass.). Refers to Angelina Grimké's wish that S. Philbrick would invite S. M. G. to visit him in Brookline. Would prefer to stay with her sister.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. With A. E. Grimké to H. C. Wright, dated July 30, 1837.



✓
1837

July 31

1837
31 July

Phillips, Louisa

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.58

A

North Marshfield, Mass.. Petitions have been extensively circulated in North and South Marshfield. The writer describes the reaction of those asked to sign petitions, showing, in general, willingness to sign, but with indifference. As "ours is not ... a reading community, a good lecturer will do much to promote the cause," and the writer is happy to hear that "Mr. Godding has commenced his labours in the County." Asks the addressee's advice about forming a Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society, and wonders if, in view of the infrequent intercourse between the northern and southern parts of the town, two societies should be formed. Suggests that the Boston society allow these societies to be its auxiliaries, and furnish them with work, books, etc. Requests a copy of a good

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837

31 July

Card 2

Phillips, Louisa

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.58

A

constitution. Asks, "If I have an opportunity to give the petitions to the Senate into the hand of the Hon. Daniel Webster, shall I do so?" Tells about the Juvenile (Anti-Slavery) Society in North Marshfield, which the Rev. Samuel J. May will visit this week.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

Aug. 3

*Ms. A.

Bates, James

21.7

p. 30

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Newton,
3 Aug. 1837. 1 p.

The Parish committee unwilling to grant the use
of the church for other than religious worship.

1 Newton, Mass. First



1837

August 4

1837

4 Aug.

Southard, Nathaniel

Ms.A.9.2

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Vol.9

No.58

B

• Boston. A receipt.

A.D.S. 2 p. 3 x 7 1/4 in.



L837

Aug. .7

*Ms.A.

Cross, Joseph Warren

21.7

p. 32

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Buxboro,
7 Aug. 1837. 3 p.

Names of persons who would be willing to circulate the Petitions. Personal sentiments with regard to Anti-slavery.



1837

August 7

1837
7 Aug.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.59

Groton. This letter is concerned with the visit of the Grimké sisters to Groton and their reception as public speakers. The writer tells of her calling on Mrs. Rugg (of the Groton women's society) to strengthen her. "I explained away all St. Paul's verses that are 'hard to be understood,' and charged Mrs. R. now to hold her ground." Mr. Phelps, the Groton minister having refused to open the meeting at which the Grimkés were to speak from the pulpit, Henry B. Stanton made the opening prayer. The writer gives the substance of Angelina Emily Grimké's address. While entertaining company, the writer received a letter from Deborah Weston with news that caused joy (at the birth of a child to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman?). The writer describes a party given by "the Dr."

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837

7 Aug.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.59

(Amos Farnsworth) for the Grimkés, and her remonstrance at his omitting invitations to many good Abolitionists, whereupon he "agreed to making the party genuinely democratic." When it was over, "the Dr. thought that some of the aristocracy felt badly, not at being brought into collision with Abolitionists, but with mechanics." Stanton has left, "having I believe picked \$100 from the Dr. Money, money, being the whole burden of his song." The writer describes a call by Mr. Davenport and his daughter Mary Ann, and the unhappiness of the latter, who has been forbidden to visit in Grotton and to return to the West (as a pupil?) after vacation. The writer gives an account of a meeting held in a barn in Pepperell, where "the meeting house had been refused to the

(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

1837
7 Aug.
Card 3

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.59

To Caroline Weston

Grimké's." Angelina "spoke with great eloquence," and Sarah, following, spoke equally well. The writer enumerates other towns on the Grimké's' speaking schedule. The writer will stay while they do, for she feels that she is some use. "The Grimké's are the pleasantest of people in conversation." The writer calls attention to an article in the Religions Magazine" in which the testimony that insanity is hereditary in the Grimké family is quoted from a Southern correspondent." A.L.S. 4 p. 11 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Six lines are written on [redacted] on the first page.



1837

Aug. 9

1837

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

9 Aug.

Vol.2

To Isaac Knapp

No.63

Brooklyn, (Conn.). Exclaims over Clerical Appeal. His review of the Appeal will probably alienate some subscribers to the Liberator and gain others in their place. The Appeal, used by his enemies, will injure the A-S cause. Reports on the illness of his wife, himself and his wife's sisters. Discourses on gratitude and his own peace of mind. G. W. Benson wants W.L.G. to go to the Thomsonian infirmary. If Oliver Johnson cannot stay till W.L.G.'s return, A.A. Phelps and Nathaniel Southard must help Isaac Knapp.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.87



1837

August 9

DIGITIZED

1837

Palmer, Edward

Ms. A. 1. 2

9 Aug.

Vol. 6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No. 61

Bangor, (Me.). Has been waiting for his brother to return from the South. Is preparing an address on "the liberty which belongs to the children of God. I have endeavored to show that the nominal church and the institution of human governments stand directly in the way of this liberty." Favors "abolition of the anti-Christian church, and all other anti-Christian institutions ..." E. P. delivered his address to a small audience in Bangor recently. Notes that very few Abolitionists regard human governments as obstacles to freedom.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in



1837

August 9

*Ms. A.

Shaw, George C.

21.7

p. 33

A.L.S. to William M. Chace; Newport, R.I.,
9 Aug. 1837. 2 p.

Desire to hold a meeting of the state Society
at Newport soon. Necessity of providing able
speakers for that occasion.



1837

August 9

1837

9 Aug.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.60

To Anne Warren Weston

New York. The writer explains that his family resides in New Haven and that he spends a few days with them twice a month. Believes that the ladies are circulating petitions at New Haven, where a society was formed last winter. Names ladies who would be happy to receive communications from the addressee. There are few female societies in the state (Connecticut). Refers the addressee to Amos Augustus Phelps for information. The writer, when in New Haven, will try to "get the address of your society into the Religious Intelligencer." Trusts that "the ladies will be more efficient than the gentlemen have been in Connecticut."

A.L. 3 p. 10 x 8 in.

The signature has been cut out.



1837

Aug. 10

*Ms.A.

Brigham, David

21.7

p. 38

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Framingham,
10 Aug. 1837. 2 p.

Information concerning Mr White. Personal
interest in the cause of abolitionism.



1837

August 10

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

Ch.D.12.48A

A.L.S. to John Pickering; [Boston] 10 Aug. [1837?] 1 s.
(2 p.)

I. Pickering, John, 1777-1846.



1837

Aug. 12

1837
12 Aug.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.62

To Henry Clarke Wright

Groton, (Mass.). Discusses the right of women to preach. Will not use her Quakerism as an excuse for "exercising the rights & performing the duties of a rational & responsible being." A. A. Phelps "wrote us a long, kind admonitory letter, recommending our desisting from our present course ..." Angelina Grimké advised Rev. Phelps not to "identify himself with the Authors of the Pastoral Letters." Is staying with Dr. Amos Farnsworth, and Angelina has been lecturing in the nearby towns. The minister at Harvard, Mass. was displeased by the idea of women giving Anti-Slavery lectures. Some boys threw apples at her in Groton. Was glad that their parents were not punished.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4. With A. E. Grimké to H. C. Wright, dated Aug. 14, 1837.



1837

August 12

1837
12 Aug.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Lucia Weston

No.61

Groton, Mass.. The writer tells about the meetings at Westford and Littleton; at the former the audience numbered 250 and both Grimké sisters spoke, at the latter, the audience numbered 400 and Angelina only spoke. "I have not heard her do so well since she has been in this part of the country." The writer rode to Pepperell on horseback alone. "Tell Maria (Mrs. M. W. Chapman) that the cause in this part of the world is in statu quo." The Grimkés are returning (to Boston?), but will probably go directly to Brookline. Sends "love to Henry, Maria, & the baby."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3 4 x 7 3/



1837

Aug. 14

1837

Clark, Mary

Ms. A. 1. 2

14 Aug.

Vol. 6

To Francis Jackson

No. 63

Concord, (N.H.). Was very pleased to receive a letter from F. J. Considers it a "glorious thing" for the Anti-Slavery cause that W. E. Channing joined it. Asks what F. J. thinks of the Grimkés. "Will they steal away the hearts of the people from their clerical guides? ... Woman really seems to be acquiring importance in the community ..." Had a chance to meet J. G. Birney and William Goodell, but was not able to talk to them as much as she would have liked. J. G. B. told her that Channing was a zealous Abolitionist. He also visited J. Q. Adams, "but seemed somewhat to question the soundness of his abolition principles ..."

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8



1837

Aug. 14

1837
14 Aug.

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

No. 62

To Henry Clarke Wright

“Groton?, (Mass.). Asks if H. C. W. saw her friends Sydney Ann Lewis and Jane Smith. “& didst thou talk to them about the blessed doctrine of Divine Government?” Wrote a letter to H. C. W.’s daughter in reply to one containing statistics requested by the writer. Refers to a meeting attended by 1500 people in Lowell.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. “With S. M. Grimké to H. C. Wright, dated Aug. 12, 1837.”



1837

Aug. 14

1837
14 Aug.

Lyon, Amos

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Receipt for \$2.50.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 3/8 in.

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 61



1837

August 14

FOLSON MS.

[c.1837 Sparks, Jared, 1794-1866.

Aug 14]

To Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Inquires about the sheet of errata. A.L.S.
lp. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed "J.S."

Refers to his edition of The Life and Writings of George Washington, vol.I, Boston, 1837.



1837

August 14

1837

Aug 14

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Boston.] Inquires whether he would be willing to print
and publish a German Grammar by Dr. [Francis] Lieber.

A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

Aug. 17

Ms.A.1.2

v.41,p22

Coates, Lindley

Letter to Abby Kimber; Sadsbury, Pa., 17 Aug. 1837.

I. Kimber, Abby



1837

Aug. 17

*Ms. A.

Grinké, Angelina. Emily.

21.7

p. 34

A.L.S. to Amos = Augustus. Phelps; Brookline,
17 Aug. 1837. 3 p.

A.E.G.'s principle with regard to slavery.
One objection to having correspondence published.



1837

Aug. 17

*Ms.A.

Lee, Samuel

21.7

p. 35

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; New Ipswich,
17 Aug. 1837. 4 p.

Personal feeling with regard to A.A.P.'s letter
in the Spectator.



1837

August 17

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 37

A.L.S. to John Greenleaf Whittier; Boston,
17 Aug. 1837. 4 p.

Request that J.G.W. undo the mischief he
has done.



1837

August 17

*Ms.A.

St Clair, A. Lanson.

21.7

p. 36

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; West Boylston,
17 Aug. 1837. 3 p.

Plans for a county convention. Willing to
work for the interests of the A.S. Society.

1 Worcester, Co., Mass.



1837

Aug. 20

*Ms.A.

May, Samuel Joseph. (1797-1871)

21.7

p. 39

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; South Scituate,
20 Aug. 1837. 3 p.

Approval of A.A.P.'s reply to Fitch & Towne's
appeal in the Liberator. H.B. Stanton to lecture
at Quincy.

1 The Liberator

2 Stanton, Henry Brewster



1837

Aug. 21

*Ms.A.

Gould, Samuel L.

21.7

p. 41

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; West Boylston, Mass,
21 Aug. 1837. 2 p.

Meeting of the Worcester Baptist Association.
Views concerning new organization, as expressed by
several members of the clergy.

1 Worcester Baptist Association
2 Baptists



✓ 1837

August 21

1837
21 Aug.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

No.62

Boston. The writer has been directed by the Board of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society to address the members at this time to assure them that, while "the hearts of many appear failing them for fear, yet it is not so with us." The writer (speaker?) feels it to be a duty solemnly to renew our vows of consecration to the cause of the American slave." The main body of this epistle is concerned with the public appearances of women as Abolitionists. Opponents of women's public speaking base their strictures on St. Paul's 5th chapter of Timothy. The writer is not surprised at this. "The theologians who justify the enslaving of a certain portion of the fellow men ... are the very people whom we might naturally expect to find perverting the

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
21 Aug.

Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.62

To the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

same sacred oracles ... to sanction the doctrines of woman's & subordination." Emphasizes that this point of view is harmful to a man's character. The writer sets forth the two differing opinions among women themselves, -one favoring dependence and subordination, the other, while cheerfully fulfilling its domestic obligations, is not prepared to declare in favor of subservience. The right social intercourse between men and women is destroyed not through a false position occupied by some of womankind, but by "mankind remaining in one." The writer now calls attention to the Misses Grimké; "We feel it to be both a duty & privilege to utter our conviction relative to their noble & noble career." Starting from the attempt being made to injure the effect of the Grim-

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
21 Aug.
Card 3

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.62

To the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society

kés' appeals through criticism of their addressing mixed assemblies, the writer argues against a literal and narrow interpretation of the words of St. Paul. The writer points out the "false code of morals adopted by ... what is commonly called 'good society'" as naturally at variance with the conduct she is defending and trusts that all women who have embraced the Anti-Slavery cause "will feel that touching this question they owe a responsibility not to man, but to God alone." Dwells on the abuse of slave women in the South.

A.D. 4 p. 13 3/4 x 8 1/4 in



1837

August 21

Ms. A. Whittier, John Greenleaf, (1807-1892)

21.7

p. 40

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; n.p.,
21 Aug. 1837. 4 p.

Explanation of letter written to H.B. Stanton.
Matters concerning Mr H. C. Wright; the "Liberator,"
the "Emancipator."

1 Wright, Henry Clarke

2 The Liberator

3 Emancipator and



1837

Aug. 22

Ch A 9.82

1837 Bartlett, William, 1748-1841; merchant and benefactor.

Aug 22

To the Reverend Edwards Amasa Park, Andover.

[Newburyport, Mass.] Accepts the invitation to attend
the anniversary exercises. Will be accompanied by four of
his grandchildren. A.L.S. lp. 9 x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



1837

Aug. 22

1837
22 Aug.

Grubbe, Deborah

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.64

"The Negro's Appeal" (poem)

Seapoint, "Did not Messiah come to save, alike the lordling and the slave" (first two lines of second stanza) expresses the general theme of the poem.

Manuscript. 2 p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

In pencil below the date; "by Deborah Grubbe of Clogheen.



1837

August 22

*Ms.A.

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

21.7

p. 42

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York,
22 Aug. 1837. 3 p.

Concerning A.A.P.'s letter to J.G. Whittier.
Connection of the "Liberator" with the Mass. society.
The Misses Grinké. Plans for cooperation in the
different Societies. Approval of the articles by
A.A.P. and W.L. Garrison.

- 1 Whittier, John Greenleaf
- 2 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
- 3 Grinké, Angelina Emily



1837

August 22

MSB

1837, Waterhouse, Benjamin, 1754-1846.

Aug 22

To Charles Folsom.

N.p. Asks him to give the "condensed paper" to the
bearer. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 1/4 in.



1837

August 23

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837]

Aug 23

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Manant.] Wishes him to hurry in order that Bentley may depend on his sheets, that the reviewer may have a fair copy, and that he himself may see the introduction before he goes to Pepperell. L.C. 8p. 3 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.



✓
1837

Aug. 24

1837
24 Aug.

Holmes, S

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.4.6A

Vol.1

No.41

Montague (Mass.). Acknowledging receipt of letters to different ladies of Montague, the writer offers the information that "the Females of Montague are presented to Congress in the same cause, through the Anti Slavery Society of New York." A.N.S. 2p. 9 7/8 x 8 1/4 in.



1837

August 25

1837
Aug 25

Upham, Charles W

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.vii

To George J. Bigelow.



1837

Aug. 26

1837
26 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1806-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. A receipt for \$25.
A.D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 63

A



1837

Aug. 26

1837
26 Aug.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.64

To George William Benson.

«Boston» Has received a cordial greeting from his Abolition friends. Charles Fitch's party depends on the co-operation of "our enemies." J. G. Whittier and H. B. Stanton are here. Stanton is cautious, but disposed to stand by the Garrisonians. George Bourne left for New York. The Executive Committee will recall H. C. Wright unless he drops his "no-government" views. Liberator cannot be sustained without help after Jan.1.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:159-160.

Letters, v.2, no.91



1837

Aug. 27

1837

Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 1. 2

27 Aug.

Vol. 6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No. 64

Brookline, Mass.: Urges H. C. W. "to hold on thy way & to
declare the whole counsel of God."

A.L.s. 1 p. 13 x 8 in. With S. M. Grimké to H. C. Wright,
dated Aug. 27, 1837.



1837

Aug. 27

1837

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.2

27 Aug.

Vol.6

To Henry Clarke Wright

No.64

Brookline, (Mass.). The editor of the New England Spectator wants to revise an article sent to him by the Grimkés. Angelina Grimké is depressed, "because our coming forth in the A.S. cause seems really to be at the bottom of the clerical defection ..." J. G. Whittier and T. D. Weld want the writer and her sister to remain silent on the woman question, but they do not intend to do so. The Exec. Committee of the American Anti-Slavery Society have disclaimed all connection with the Grimkés, and will probably treat H. C. W. in the same manner. Thinks that this control over men's consciences is the result of being paid for one's services. Regrets that men think they can buy the way into Heaven. Is pleased

(Continued next card)



1837

Aug. 27

1837
27 Aug.

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.64

Card 2

To Henry Clarke Wright

to find that Garrison agrees with her about women's rights. Asks if man and brethren are generic terms, and other similar questions. Has gotten over her cough. A. A. Phelps had a long talk with her about the woman question. Discusses her writings on the subject. Lists the places where Angelina Grimké has lectured. Describes the methods of punishing children used by the American Indians.

A.L.s. 4 p. 13 x 8 in. With A. E. Grimké to H. C. Wright, dated Aug. 27, 1837.



1837

August 27

1837 Sullivan, William, 1775-1839.

Ch A 9.15

Aug 27

To B.T.Read.

[Written from ?] Has no authority to act in the matter.
Hesitates to express an opinion. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

August 28

Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 1770-1844.

Ch.I.3.54

Ms.D. (bank draft) S. (Alberto Thorvaldsen); Roma, 28
Agosto 1837. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Italian Mss. in the library.



1837

August 28

Ms.957

Weld, Angelina Emily (Grimké) 1805-1879.

2nd letter

Letter to Eliza Jones Chace; Brookline, 28 Aug. 1837.



1837 Aug. 30

Ms. 2978

Ms. letter S. ("Elizabeth Mary") to Miss R. Evelina Reynolds, referring to Angelina Grimké's abolition discourses at the Methodist church [at Charlestown, Mass., on Aug. 23rd, 1837]", and at the Baptist church [at Charlestown, Mass., on Aug. 30th, 1837]; [Charlestown ?, Mass.], 30 Aug. [1837]. 1s.(2p.)

[For dates of this letter, and Grimké's discourses, cf. Grimké's letter of 27 Aug. 1837 to Henry C. Wright, p.3 (Ms.A.1.2.v.6,p.64)]



1837

Aug. 31

1837

Clark, Mary

Ms.A.1.2

31 Aug.

Vol.6

To Francis Jackson

No.66

Concord, (N.H.). Tells about having a poem, sent to her by F. J., printed and distributed. Asks F. J. to try to sell some copies in Boston. "With Dr. Channing, we are all delighted." A man named Kimball, who is "very feeble," has been trying to write for the Herald of Freedom. "Deacon W. Kent who though a Unitarian, is a Colonizationist, pronounces Mr. Pierpont's 'Word' to be the best thing he ever wrote."

A.L.s. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.



1837

Aug. 31

1837	Clark, Mary	Ms. A. 1. 2
31 Aug.	To John Pierpont	Vol. 6
		No. 65

Concord, N.H.: The Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society of Concord
is endeavoring to extend the circulation of J. P.'s Word from
a Petitioner to Congress throughout New Hampshire.

A.L.S. (Ms. copy) 1 p. 9 5/8 x 7 5/8 in.



1837: September



1837

and Sept (early)

1837? Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 3

To Deborah Weston

No. 72

Boston. The writer reports on the comings and goings of the pupils in her school, and also supplies some family news. Mentions the Grimké sisters and her brother Warren.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

*Grimké's going to Concord to lecture & then
to Groton (around Sept 10th)*



1837

Sept.

*Ms.A.

Circular Letter

21.7

p. 86

to the Churches composing the Salem Baptist
Association, "Sept. 1837." 4 p.

1 Baptists. Salem Association



1837

Sept. 1

1837	Farmer, John, 1789-1838	Ms. A.1.2
1 Sept.	To Francis Jackson	Vol. 6 No. 67

Concord, N.H. Acknowledges the receipt of a letter from W. E. Channing to Henry Clay. Thinks that it will have great influence in the free states. Also commends J. Pierpont's poem. Speaks of him as a strong man coming to the aid of the Anti-Slavery cause.

A.L.s. 3 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

Sept. 2

*Ms.A.

Oriské, Angelina, Emily,

21.7

p. 44

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Brookline,
2 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

Sentiments concerning the question of
"women's rights."

1 Woman--Rights of women



1837

September 2

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos. Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 45

A.L.S. to Elbridge G. Howe; Boston,
2 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

Approval of E.G.H.'s article in the last "Spectator."
Anti-slavery matters, as concerning the ministry.



1837

September 2

Ms.Am.

Shaw (Robert G.) & Co., merchants, Boston.

1660

(5)

Ms.L.S. to Howard, March & Co., merchants, Madiera,
sending instructions for sale of lumber aboard ship
Quincy & order for wine on return trip; Boston, 2 Sept.
1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Boston--Commerce--Madier

2 Quincy (ship)

I Howard, March & Co., merchants, Madiera



1837

September 2

*Ms. A.

Stanton, Henry. Brewster. (1805-1887)

21.7

p. 43

A.L.S. to Amos. Augustus. Phelps; New York,
2 Sept. 1837. 1 p.

Promise to send the names A.A.P. requested
if A.A.P. will tell him again what is wanted.



✓
1837

September 3 - 8

1837. Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

3 Sept.

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

No.69

Boston. The writer mentions a meeting at which Alexander Hill Everett was present, which was terminated by the illness of Angelina Grimké; the visits of Dr. Amos Farnsworth and Mrs. Lydia Maria Child, and a sermon by a Mr. Peabody. Tells about circulating a petition. Went to a meeting of the Moral Reform Society. Describes visiting Mary Townsend. "They live in old-fashioned magnificence, armchairs covered with yellow damask & pictures on the walls." Says she is not interested in the activities of the Free Church. Gives instructions about the mail and a lot of family news.
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5 8 x 7 3/4



1837

Sept. 3

*Ms.A.

Grinké, Sarah Moore.

21.7

p. 31

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Groton,
3 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

Sentiments concerning slavery and woman's
rights.

1 Woman--Rights of women



1837

September 4

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837
Sep 4]

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Beafore St.] Inquires why his performance has fallen short of his promises. Agrees to designate Midas as a "Phrygian."
A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

September 4

DIGITIZED

1837
4 Sept.

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 1794-1846

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No. 68

«Plymouth, (N.H.): Urges W.L.G. to attend the «Grafton County, Anti-Slavery Society meeting and bring with him either C. C. Burleigh or H. B. Stanton. "You have never been in N. H. ... Abolitionists are afraid of you. They think you are a sort of moral Rob Roy ..."

A.L.s. 2 p. 10 5/8 x 8 in.



1837

September 6

*Ms.A.

Ward, Jonathan,

21.7

p. 47

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Brentwood, N.H.,
6 Sept. 1837. 8 p.

Disapproval of William Lloyd Garrison's course
in editing the "Liberator."

1 Garrison, William Lloyd

2 The Liberator



1837

Sept. 7

*Ms.A.

Howe, Elbridge G.

21.7

p. 48

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Marshfield,
7 Sept. 1837. 4 p.

Approval of A.A.P.'s views with regard to Fitch.
Opinion concerning an Appeal to be signed by ministers.
Garrison's charge to the clergy.

1 Fitch,
2 Garrison, William Lloyd



1837

Sept. 8

1837
8 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.65

Fragment

* ? * A notation that a payment had been made.
A.D. 1 p. 4 x 6 1/8 in.

Written on the back of a manuscript fragment torn from a
release entitled "To Women of Mass."



1837

September 8

*Ms. A.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 49

A.L.S. to Elbridge G. Howe; Boston,
8 Sept. 1837. 4 p.

The ministry. The "Appeal." Church-government.



NIDS-3
US

F-91

END



1837

September 8

*Ms.A.

Tappan, Lewis (1788-1873)

21.7

p. 50

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York,
8 Sept. 1837. 1 p.

Voted at a meeting of the Com. on Publications:
That A.A. Phelps be requested to prepare documents
relative to Texas.

1 American Anti-Slavery Soc
2 Texas



1837

September 9

1837

Pierpont, John, 1785-1866

Ms. A. 1. 2

9 Sept.

Vol. 6

To Francis Jackson

No. 76

a Boston Expresses surprise and gratification that his Word
From a Petitioner to Congress should be printed on white sat-
in in letters of gold. The ladies have been particularly
impressed by the Word.

A.N.s. 1 p. 8 1⁷/₄ x 5 1¹/₄ in.



1837

Sept. 10

1837
10 Sept.

Buffum, Sarah C

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.66

To Anne Warren Weston

Fall River, Mass.. The writer is sending copies of the Remonstrance, and will send the petition before long. Hopes the addressee will publish an account of her success, "with the number of (of signatures?) obtained in each county."

Mentions Nathaniel B. Borden as their representative.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 8 in.

Postscript; "My love to the Misses Grimké! We do want them in the vicinity very much."



1837

Sept. 11

1837
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.66

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Request to pay, when in funds, two hundred dollars
to Amos Lyon. Accepted by Henry G. Chapman.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 7/8 x 7 5/8 in.

Receipt signed by Amos Lyon on back of sheet.



1837

Sept. 11

1837
11 Sept.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 67

To Henry Grafton Chapman

• Boston. Request to pay, when in funds, fifty dollars to
Amos Lyon. Accepted by Henry G. Chapman.
A.D.S. 2 p. 3 1/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Receipt signed by Amos Lyon on back of sheet.



1837 September 11

FOLSOM MSS.

[1837]
Sep 11

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Discusses the methods of arranging the table of contents, the title-page, and the preface. Hopes Gardiner may have the rest of the material for review. Has set the publication date for December 1 and plans to write Bentley.
A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed "W.H.P."

Completed by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.



1837

Sept. 12

*Ms.A.

Brown, John, E.

21.7

p. 52

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Providence, R.I.,
12 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

A young man from Oberlin to preach for the
High Street Society. Mr Torrey's probable dis-
mission from the Richmond Street church. Invita-
tion to A.A.P. to become pastor of that society.
Death of J.E.B's little boy.

1 Torrey, Charles Turner



1837

September 12

1837

Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, 1801-1860.

No.106 in *G.51.7.2

Sept 12

To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Philadelphia] Reports on Barton's financial affairs in Philadelphia. Enquires if Barton can supply missing volumes in own set of Force's American Archives. Comments on reading and weather.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.



1837

September 13

DIGITIZED

1837

Palmer, Edward

Ms. A.1.2

13 Sept.

Vol. 6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No. 69

Putney, Vt.: Came from Bangor, Me. to Putney, Vt. where he is spending a few days "with Brother Noyes' family connections." Few individuals seem "to be in any tolerable degree prepared to receive the whole truth." E. P. is glad that so much Gospel truth is printed in the Liberator. Thinks that a majority of New Englanders are Abolitionists, who "have little or no moral feeling with regard to it." The real Abolitionists are the true followers of W.L.G. Will go to New York. Suggests two recent issues of the Liberator be sent to John H. Noyes. Asks if W.L.G. has seen The Witness, a paper started recently by J. H. Noyes.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4



1837

Sept. 14

*Ms.A.

Huntington, Nehemiah.

21.7

p. 54

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Peterboro, N.Y.,
14 Sept. 1837. 2 p.

Gerrit Smith's progress in the A.S. cause.

1 Smith, Gerrit



1837

Sept. 14

*Ms.A.

Lee, Samuel

21.7

p. 53

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; New Ipswich,
14 Sept. 1837. 4 p.

Request that A.A.P. lecture two or three times
at New Ipswich, on slavery.

1 New Ipswich, N. H.



J
1837

September 15-17

1837
15-17
Sept. Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890
 To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.67

Boylston St., Boston. The writer has read the 4th part of Lookhart's "Scott" and found it the most interesting part that has yet appeared. Gives an account of visits paid and received. Describes the wedding of Eliza Ammidon. The writer wore herself out "petitioning." Gives more news of friends, - Sylvia (Ammidon) Owen, Mr. and Mrs. Ebenezer Bailey, etc. The Weymouth Anti-Slavery Society is "contriving, if possible ... to pass resolutions against the Clerical Appeal." Wendell Phillips is going to New Bedford next week. "He and Ann Terry Green, were published yesterday." The writer discloses confidentially that Garrison has received a letter from Elizur Wright "which it would seem that 'the very elect' have almost denied ... the faith." Maria Weston
(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
15-17
Sept.
Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.67

Chapman has written to Elizur Wright and Theodore Dwight Weld, "giving it to them about right," and also to William Goodell, "approving him," for he alone has borne himself valiantly. The writer characterizes the attitudes of the National and Massachusetts societies toward the Appeal. "Mary S. Parker waxes valiant in fight & it is to be hoped that the Female Society will stand to their colours." The Bristol County petition came yesterday with 3000 names. Henry G. Chapman, returning from New York, brought letters for his wife from Theodore D. Weld and Elizur Wright. "Wright's letter was in much the best spirit. I think Weld was a little piqued." Summarizes Weld's letter. [redacted] wishes the addressee "to make some of the brethren ... go to Worcester. Send Andrew
(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
15-17
Sept.
Card 3

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

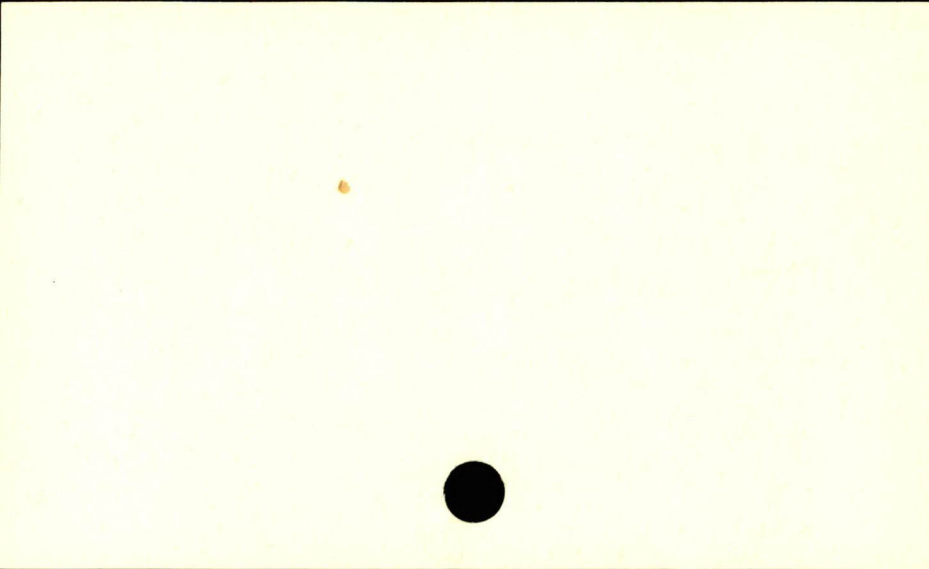
Vol.9

No.67

Robeson if you see him." The Grimké's have lectured at Acton
in Mr. James Trask Woodbury's meeting house."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The marriage of Wendell Phillips and Ann Terry Greene took
place on October 12, 1837.



1837

Sept;

1837.

Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston), 1806-1885

Ms.A.9.2

Sept..

Vol.9

To Elizur Wright

No.69

Before
Sept 15

" ? " The writer expresses her deep conviction of the "absolute necessity of holding by Garrison with a giant-grasp at this moment." Reproaches the New York Abolitionists for not noticing the conduct of those Iscariots, James Trask Woodbury and Charles Fitch. "... It cannot be surely that you fear to be called a 'manworshipper' or a 'Garrisonite'." It cannot be that you are deceived by the black hearted ministry of our country ..." Is shocked that they are leaving Garrison and Amos A. Phelps "to attack the theological demon alone!" Praises Garrison and considers his letter to Woodbury "a thing that will be hereafter cited as an instance of moral independence-truly wonderful." A [redacted] of danger from temptations in New York "bursts upon" the writer.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.



✓
1837

before
Sept 15th

1837.
Sept.

Card 2

Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston), 1806-1885

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

To Elizur Wright

No. 69

Letter No. 68 is an answer to this one. As passages are crossed out, this is probably a draft for the copy sent to the addressee.



1837

September 15

Ms. Eng.

Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876.

2/44
(9)

A.L.S. to William Ware regarding effect of crisis on book trade, articles for London & Westminster review on Victoria & C. Sedgwick, Charles Knight, etc.; London, 15 Sep. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)

1. Victoria, Queen of Britain, 1819-1901.
2. Sedgwick, Catherine, 1789-1867.
3. Knight, Charles, 1791-1873.
4. Booksellers and bookselling--Gt. Brit.



ms A.9.2.9 p68

Sept 15, 1837

needs date cds

E. Wright

to

M W Chapman



1837

Sept. 16

1837

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

16 Sept.

Vol.2

To George William Benson

No.65

«Boston» Is about to leave, with his family, for Scituate to visit «S.J.» May. Regrets the silence of the Emancipator on the Clerical Appeal. Received a letter from Elizur Wright denouncing W.L.G.'s course. Is convinced that E. W. would like to have him cashiered. The State society is to hold a quarterly meeting at Worcester. Expects an attempt by the Clerical party to force through hostile resolutions. Will not attend.

A.L.s. 2 p. 10 x 8 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II:162-163.

Letters, v.2, no.94



1837 September 17

POLSON MES.

1837
Sep 17

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To [John Langdon] Sibley.

[Repperell.] Wants the titles in the index to be printed in the same type as the rest and all of it in double columns. Lists a number of additional subjects. and changes a phrase in the preface. A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



[1837] 17 Sept

.1837

[Weston, Mary?]

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

No.71

To Deborah Weston

waymouth
? The writer refers briefly to an Anti-Slavery meeting at which Caleb Stetson, Dean Newcomb and a few others opposed the majority. Argues with Rev. Jonas Perkins about the "Appeal" and the management of the Liberator. Describes a meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society in detail.
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 3/8 in.



1837

Sept. 18

1837
18 Sept.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Receipt for a hundred dollars.

D.S. 2 p. 3 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.73

A



1837

Sept. 18

*Ms.A.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

21.7

p. 55

Circular letter of Mass. Anti-Slavery Society; Boston,
18 Sept. 1837. 1 p.

State meeting to be held at Worcester, 27 Sept.

1 Worcester, Mass.



1837

September 18

Roscoe, Jane E

Ch.H.4.25

A.L.S. to Mrs. [
18 Sept. 1837. 4 pp.

] Darbshire; [Edinburgh?]



✓
1837

September 18

1837.
18 Sept.

Tappan, Juliana A

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.70

Milton, N. Y.. The writer received from Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman some silk pieces to be stamped. The addressee's father should inquire at the Custom House for the box from Glasgow. Tells about her methods in connection with pamphlets to be sent to the Dorchester Society. Praises the Misses Grimké. The writer has thought much about Women's Rights, and believes, in respect to women speaking in mixed assemblies that an Abolitionist will discover the nature of her duty through prayer and faith.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.



1837

September 19

*Ms.A.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

21.7

p. 56

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Amesbury,
19 Sept. 1837. 1 p.

Invitation to attend a meeting at Amesbury.
Letter to Garrison. Texas business.

- 1 Amesbury, Mass.
- 2 Garrison, William Lloyd
- 3 Texas



1837

September 19-21

1837
19-21
Sept.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.71

To Deborah Weston

«Boston. The writer tells about seeing acquaintances. Says that Lucretia (Cowing) is going to Maryland as a teacher in the family of the Governor, the post having been secured for her through the offices of Caroline Weston. "We have proed & conned the matter over, & finally have decided to cast Lucretia, Anti-Slavery & all, on the tender mercies of the Marylanders ... I do not think she can bear a testimony worthy of lynching." Praises and describes Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's baby. The writer thinks that "poor Mary Chapman" is growing more melancholy. Wonders "what is to become of Ann Terry Greene, ... I should think she could board in a common boarding house." The writer helped Mrs. Maria W. Chapman seal and direct petitions, which have to be sent both to

(Continued on next card)



J 1837

1837	Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890	Ms.A.9.2
19-21		Vol.9
Sept.	To Deborah Weston	No.71
Card 2		

the House and Senate. "All Boston is taken up with the Mechanics Fair ..." The writer is much troubled with "that old lameness & soreness in my chest." Reflects with distress on the death of Ann Greene Chapman. Comments on statements by Charles Fitch and Joseph H. Towne in the Spectator. Considers them very weak.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.



1837

September 20

1837

Sep 20

Jenks, William, 1778-1866; clergyman.

Ch J 5.104

To the Reverend John Pierce, of Brookline.

[Boston.] Has found upon enquiry of Daniel M. Lord that he alone had been installed as pastor of the Mariner's Church in 1835. Had himself believed that Mr. Greenleaf was designated pastor sometime after he, Jenks, had retired. The church may be said to have been founded under his pastorate. A.L.S. lp. 8 x 4 3/4 in.



1837

Sept. 21

Crockett, J W

Ms.Am. A.N.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Washington, 21

1400 Sept. 1837. 1s. (1p.)

(308)



1837

Sept. 21

*Ms.A.

Fisher, Milton M. (1811-

21.7

p. 57

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Westboro,
21 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

Personal sentiments with regard to Abolitionism;
also with regard to Mr Garrison.



1837

September 21

DIGITIZED

1837
21 Sept.

Tappan, Lewis, 1758-1873

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

No.70

To William Lloyd Garrison

New York. A reply to W.L.G.'s letter dated Sept.13th. The writer does not approve of the Clerical Appeal, but criticises some of the material in the Liberator relating to it. Thinks that the Liberator devoted too much space to attacking its authors. Does not consider the Appeal a serious menace. The Liberator's attack indicated dissension among the Mass. Abolitionists. Disapproves of attacking any Abolitionist. Discusses "the remarks in the Philanthropist of 15 Sept." Approved of them in general. Warns of a rift between the Garrisonian Abolitionists and those who agree with the Clerical Appeal.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 163-166.



1837

Sept. 23

1837
23 Sept.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms. A. 1. 1

Vol. 2

To George William Benson

No. 66

• Boston: Wants G. W. B. to attend the meeting at Worcester, because the Clerical Appeal will probably be discussed there. Refers to the "criminal" course of the Executive Committee and the Emancipator. The first Clerical Appeal, another version from Andover, and James T. Woodbury's letter were copied in the pro-slavery newspapers. Quotes extracts from reproachful letters from E. Wright and L. Tappan. E. Wright considers W.L.G.'s reply to Woodbury "sinful."
A.L.s. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

Printed in William Lloyd Garrison, II: 167-170.

Letters, v.2, no.95



1837

Sept. 23

Huntington, Abel, 1777-1858.

Ms.Am.

1400

(649)

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; East Hampton,
N.Y., 23 Sept. 1837. 1s. (2p.)



1837

September 23

*Ms. A.

Stanton, Henry. Brewster.

21.7

p. 59

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York,
23 Sept. 1837. 3 p.

Financial affairs of the Society.

1 American Anti-Slavery Society



1837

September 23

1837
23 Sept.

Stanton, Henry Brewster, 1806-1887

Ms. A. 9. 2

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Vol. 9

No. 73 B

New York. The writer proposes sending a few hundred numbers (i.e. copies) of a little "Human Rights Extra" which may be of service "in securing the prompt return to Congress of your women's Anti-Texan memorials."

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

September 25

FOLSOM MISS.

1837

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

Sep 25

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Asks whether he may let Bentley know by October
1 that all has been sent off. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.



1837

September 26-28

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890
26-28 Sept.
To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.72

«Boston. The writer tells about callers and supplies family news. Hervey Weston, Henry G. Chapman, Mary Gray Chapman and Caroline Weston are going to the Quarterly «Anti-Slavery meeting at Worcester. "Probably the battle is to be fought out there," as Charles Fitch, John Gulliver, etc. have gone there. The writer does not know "a single man to be depended upon save Amos «A. Phelps..". Mary S. Parker "is feeling bad because Maria «Weston Chapman wants to denounce the Free Church by name in our Report." John Greenleaf Whittier "appears to be somewhat slying off, that is, he dodges responsibilities." Theodore D. Weld written Angelina E. Crinké nine pages urging her not to let up the Woman question (at Worcester). Melania (Anmidon) has a little daughter. The

(Continued on next card)



✓ 1837

1837
26-27
Sept.
Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.72

writer gives news of other friends, and tells that there is one new scholar in their school. The writer is suffering from inflammation on her lungs. Inquires about a bill sent by Isaac Knapp.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Inserted at the bottom of the second page is the line; "Twa-ddling way! Present the above & done!" signed M.W.C. (Mrs. Maria W. Chapman). This is followed on the next page by a bill in the name of Isaac Knapp. Beneath this, Anne W. Weston explains; "Maria wrote the above while I was absent."



1837 September 27

Crawford, William, 1788-1847.

Ms.A.4.1 no.51

A.L.S. to D. L. Child; London, 27 Sept. 1837. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Child, David Lee, 1794-1874



1837

Sept. 27

DIGITIZED

1837

Magill, Jonathan P

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6

No. 71

27 Sept.

To William Lloyd Garrison

«Solebury, Bucks Co., Penn.» Recommends that the congregations of the ministers who promoted the Clerical Appeal should leave them. Urges W.L.G. to continue in his present course. A.L.s. 2 p. 12 3/8 x 7 5/8 in. «With J. Healey to W. L. Garrison, dated Oct. 5, 1837.»



1837

September 28

FOLSOM MSS.

1837
Sep 28 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Feels very comfortable to think that the pledge to Bentley will be redeemed. Hopes, however, that his desire to use only the best paper will not delay the work. Reminds him that Gardiner's article must not appear unless the book is delivered in season. A.L.S. 3p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

For the article by William Howard Gardiner see the North American Review January, 1838.



[1837]

Sept 27]

Clerical Appeal
Pub in Liberator
Aug 2, 1837

.1837. Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

State mtg to be held in
Wor. Sept 27

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.5

No.79

To Deborah Weston

Worcester, Mass.: The writer will write at length when she gets to Boston and is now giving only a few items on the Anti-Slavery Convention. Assumes that D. knows how the cause stood in Boston, "how rampant was clerical abolitionism - how James G. Birney was out in the Philanthropist against Garrison, his eyes evidently full of Channing's dust." Refers to various papers; the Evangelist denouncing, the Emancipator dumb, the Coloured American refusing to publish the doings of the colored people in Boston. John, Gulliver, Charles, Fitch, Joseph H. Towne went up from Boston "to get the ground," but the L. folks got a head start. Tells of her journey and her brethren companions. They joined the Samuel, Philbrick and John Greenleaf, Whittier, who "is

(Continued on next card)



1837

[Sept 27]

1837, Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882


Ms.A.9.2

Vol.5

No.79

Card 2

To Deborah Weston

somewhat bedeviled with the Presbyterian demon of New York." Tells how Amos Augustus Phelps, "ploughing in the neighborhood," wrote Whittier to approach a circle of friends to meet him (Phelps) at Amesbury, which Whittier did, but "dodged himself and went to Haverill." Phelps, however, pursued him and brought him back. The train was loaded with abolitionists and, at the depot was a long line of anxious faces "looking out to see who had come with inexpressible earnestness." James Trask Woodbury staid away, and "Maria, says nothing can equal his spite." The holding of the county convention at the same time cramps the  room, but the day has been successful.. "Dear dear Amos Phelps, -no fox could manage better." The faithful looked "chipper and happy but oh the
(Continued on next card)



✓
1837

[Sept 27]

1837: Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.5

Card 3 To Deborah Weston

No.79

Forlorn & distressed look of those miserable men Charles, Fitch & Joseph H., Towne. Deacon Gulliver brazens it out ...". The morning was occupied with business, but in the afternoon "the bear showed himself in opposition to a resolution that it was a minister's duty to pray & preach." The Rev. Luther, Lee and others proposed an amendment, which was indignantly rejected, and the resolution was adopted. In the evening a Texas meeting, with excellent speeches by Brown of Lynn, Bronson, Amasa Walker, Amos Phelps. Joshua Leavitt spoke, and was followed by Garrison, who was loudly applauded. The writer feels that G. is safe from the attacks of his enemies.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/8 x 5 3/4 in.



1837

September 29

1837

Paine, J

H

Ms.A.9.2

29 Sept.

Vol.9

No.74 A

To Henry Grafton Chapman

s ? s Itemized bill and receipt for amount paid to Daily Advocate.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

September 29

Ms. Eng. Kemble, Charles, 1775-1854.

277

(4)

A.L.S. to John M. Kemble empowering him to endorse
bills; Teplitz Bohemia, 29 Sept. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)



✓
[1837, Sept 30] Sat.

~~1837~~ Weston, Caroline, 1808-1882

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.3

To Deborah Weston

No.100

• Boston. The writer rejoices over the victory of the Garrison adherents at the Worcester Convention on Sept.27th. Fears that the Abolitionists will leave Garrison alone in spite of his victory at Worcester.

A.L.S. 4 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.



183 7 September 30

1837 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1884

Ms.A.9.2

1 Sept.
-4 Aug.

To the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society

Vol.9
No.65

. Boston. An itemized expense account. Approval signed by
Samuel E. Sewall, auditor, dated Sept.30,1837.

A.D. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

September 31

1837
Sep 31

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 1807-1887.

Ch D 3.1
no.2

To Thomas Culbreth

[Washington] Note offering to transmit messages to Mr.
Fiske, at Charlston. A.N.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.

I. Culbreth, Thomas, 1843.



1837

October 1

DIGITIZED

1837

Scoble, John

Ms.A.1.2

1 Oct.

Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison

No.72

London. Is pleased by the spread of Abolition sentiment in the U.S., but is "depressed at the state of the Anti-Slavery cause here." India, Africa and the Colonies are suffering from Slavery and the Slave Trade, but have no Anti-Slavery representatives in Parliament. "... our statesmen ... are mere party men," who "will sacrifice the noblest principles ... to political expediency." Mentions addresses to Queen Victoria in behalf of apprentice laborers in the colonies submitted by women in England, Ireland and Scotland. Wants a copy of the Liberator sent to 18 Aldermanbury. The problem of the annexation of [redacted] is becoming better understood in England. The writer is [redacted] to it on humanitarian grounds.

A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Oct. 2

*Ms.A. Fifield, Mrs. Hannah, Caranah, Bond.

21.7
p. 60

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Weymouth,
2 Oct. 1837. 1 p.

Invitation for A.A.P. to preach at Weymouth.

1 Weymouth, Mass.



1837

October 2

1837 Gould, Hannah Flagg, -1865. Ch B 4.23

Oct 2

To Moses Chamberlain Jr, Concord, N.H.

[Newburyport.] Sends the autographs and offers others for
his collection. A.L.S. lp. 11 x 8 in.



1837

October 2

1837	Pond, Elizabeth	Ms.A.9.2
2 Oct.		Vol.9
	To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman	No.75

Franklin, Mass.. In reply to her request that the Misses Grimké come to address her society, they have written that they are engaged for six weeks and do not expect to come to Norfolk County. The writer asks the addressee to use her influence to persuade them to come to Franklin.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

October 2

1837
Oct 2

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MSS.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Has written a critique on Spark's recent work touching on the embarrassment under which he completed it. Asks Folsom to find out what the author's opinion of such an explanation would be. Discusses the final arrangements for the publication of "their Catholic Highnesses." L.S. 3p.
9 3/4 x 3 in.

No title.



1837

Oct. 3

1837

3 Oct.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

To Henry Grafton Chapman

• Boston. Receipt for twenty dollars.

A.D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 74

B



October 4

1837

*Ms.A.

Perkins, Jonas.

21.7

p. 61

A.L.S. to "Amos Augustus Phelps"; Weymouth,
4 Oct. 1837. 1 p.

Agrees to receive A.A.P. on the following
Sabbath, and requests that he be prepared to deliver
an address on the next Tuesday.



1837

Oct. 5

DIGITIZED

1837
5 Oct.

Healy, Joseph

Ms. A. 1. 2

Vol. 6.

No. 71

To William Lloyd Garrison

Philadelphia. Sympathizes with W.L.G. in his troubles with the supporters of the Clerical Appeal. Lists names of Liberator subscribers and sends money he has collected from them. A.L.s. 2 p. 12 3/8 x 7 5/8 in. With C. C. Burleigh to W. L. Garrison, dated Oct. 4, 1837.



1837

Oct. 7

1837
7 Oct.

Loomis, J

B

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.114

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Boston. Receipt for \$1.50 paid for advertising in the Boston Courier. Signed by Loomis for the Proprietors.
D.S. 2 p. 2 12 x 6 12 in.



1837

October 7

1837

7 Oct.

Smith, Gerrit. 1797-1874

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.76

Peterboro. The writer thanks the addressee for her letter and rejoices in its "good & right spirit." Exclaims on the good that the "beloved sisters," the Grimké's, are doing; thinks that there is nothing coming from the press more instructive than their letters.

A.N.S. 2 p. 10 x 8 in.

The signature has been cut off.



1837

October 7

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey

Ch.X.1.45.145

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Liverpool, 7 Oct.
[1837?] 1 s. (2 p.)



1837

October 9

1837 Neal, John, 1793-1876; author.

Ch J 3.60

Oct 9

To a friend.

[Portland, Maine.] Gives his autograph and his best wishes.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 x 8 in.



1837

October 9

FOLSOM MISS.

1837

Oct 9

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Arranges to meet him in town the following Friday. Would like to bring back the balance of the stereo-type proofs. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



✓
1837

October 9

1837

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

9 Oct.

Vol.9

To Deborah Weston

No.78

«Boston. The writer still considers Amos Augustus Phelps "as a Brother beloved." Reports going to Weymouth in his company, and the opposition there to his preaching and lecturing. In spite of the original plan of Jonas Perkins, a Weymouth minister, to keep Mr. Phelps out of the pulpit, the latter finally preached in the afternoon "a very lovely sermon." In the evening he lectured on slavery, saying "that he would as soon admit a highway robber to his pulpit as a slaveholder." During the writer's absence the Board meeting was held and Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's Report was accepted. "Mary «S.» Parker seemed almost ready to despair [redacted] he is ... herself again. The rest of the Board are firm. [redacted] tells in detail how Mrs. Chapman succeeded in having a notice read by the Rev. «William B. O.?»

(Continued on next card)



1837

1837 Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

9 Oct.

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.78

Card 2

Peabody in Dr. Channing's church. The writer reports on Caroline Weston's and her own health, and fears that she will not be able to go out in the evening this winter. Richard Hildreth is presumably in Washington as correspondent for the Atlas. Garrison is going to Groton to lecture. Although the writer has "such unbounded confidence in Bro. Phelps" she wishes the addressee to observe his doings well. Tells about a meeting in the Free Church "in which Deacon John Gulliver used his influence to prevent any action being taken against the Clerical Appeal."

A.L.S. 4 p. 11 1/4 x 7 1



1837

October 9

1837
9 Oct.

Weston, Lucia

To Deborah Weston

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 9

No. 77

„Boston. The writer gives Weymouth news. Asks, "What do you think of our timid brother „the Rev. Jonas, Perkins?" Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's report was accepted by the board, -"it is a most excellent thing." Tells in detail about a little ruse by which Mrs. Chapman made Mr. „William B. O.?, Peabody read a notice (of a meeting?) in his church.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

Oct. 10

*Ms.A.

Crosby, Nathaniel.

21.7

p. 77

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Newburyport,
10 Oct. 1837.. 3 p.

Displeasure at the nature of the articles in
the last copy of the "Liberator." Necessity of
decided action in the Abolition movement and a
change in the character of the "Liberator."

1 The Liberator



1837

Oct. 10

1837

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Ms.A.1.1

10 Oct.

Vol.2

To James P. Boyce

No.67

• Boston. Introduces Charles Drew, a shoe manufacturer.

Typed copy. 2 p. 11 x 8 3/8 in.

Letters, v.2, no.97



1837

October 10

Porter, William Trotter, 1809-1858.

Ch.E.3.49

A.L.S. to Edward L. Carey; New York, 10 Oct. 1837. 1 s.
(1 p.)

I. Carey, Edward L., d. 1845.



1837

October 10

FOLSOM MISS.

[1837]

Oct 10

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Finds it more convenient to be in town Thursday.
Begs him to be prompt. A.L.S. lp. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

October 10

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey

Ch.X.1.45.144

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; [Liverpool] 10 Oct.
[1837?] 1 s. (1 p.)



1837

October 11

1837

Tappan, Juliana A

Ms.A.9.2

11 Oct.

Vol.9

To Anne Warren Weston

No.79

New York, Henry Brewster Stanton has just handed the writer the money from the Dorchester Society. The writer is directing the "Dorchester package" to the addressee, and has sent the silks stamped for the Boston Society to Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman. The writer questions the right to raise money for a cause by selling useless articles. In consideration of the time consumed, the consulting of fashions, and conformity to the world, the writer doubts "whether fairs, as they are now conducted, are pleasing to God."

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.



1837

October 11

1837,
11 Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Henry Brewster Stanton

Ms. A. 9.2

Vol. 16

No. 85

Boston. The writer says, in response to the addressee's circular, that the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society cannot support both Garrison and the American Anti-Slavery Society. Garrison and the Liberator must come first. Complains that the American Society is not supporting Garrison in the columns of the Emancipator, and that E. Wright called the controversy with the clergy a sectarian one. "There is nothing sectarian about it." Attacks the clerical Abolitionists. Says that defending slavery in the pulpit is as bad as slaveholding. Wendell Phillips and Ann Green are to be married. A.L.S. 4 p. 11 1/4 x 7 3/4.

(Oct 12, 1837)

Half of the second leaf is gone.



✓
1837

October 11 ✓

1837
11 Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.6

No.80^b

To Deborah Weston

" ? " The writer discusses what should be done if "Mr. Lord gives up his school." If Mr. L. continues his school, the writer doubts whether D. should "engage with Mr. Carter," but tells D. to use her own judgment. "Ann Terry(~~3~~) is to be married tomorrow very privately."

A.L.S. 2 p. 7 3/8 x 5 3/4 in.



1837

October 12

1837

Oct 12

Gould, Hannah Flagg, -1865.

Ch B 4.24

To Moses Chamberlain, Concord, N.H.

[Newburyport.] Sends the autographs by a friend to Derry.
Would not wish them to be used for public exhibition but
for his private collection is delighted to give them.
A.L.S. lp. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Oct. 12

1837
12 Oct.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6

To James Boyd, Isaac Parker, & Moses Everett

No.75

Boston. A protest against the failure to read a notice of
an Anti-Slavery meeting in the Hollis Street Church.

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 5/8 x 7 7/8 in.



1837

October 14

1837
Oct 14

Pray, Isaac Clark, 1813-1869. *author*

Ch B 5.32

theatrical manager
To Joseph B. Boyd, Cincinnati.

[Boston.] Sends him an example of his handwriting, being glad to have him attempt to find out the character of his writings from his penmanship. Gives an extract from his verse. Has moistened the wafer with a little fresh water. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Two signatures.



1837

October 14

1837
14 Oct.

Reed, George H

To Henry Grafton Chapman

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.114

#6-8 Congress St., Boston. Receipt for \$1.50 paid for advertising in the Daily Advertiser. Signed for the Proprietors.
D.S. 2 p. 2 5/8 x 6 1/4 in.



1837

October 15

Chapman, Jonathan

Ch.D.10.57

A.L.S. to William Dwight; Boston, 15 Oct. 1837. 1 s. (4 p.)



1837

1837

October 16

Foster, George G., c.1810-1856.

GRISWOLD MSS.

NO. 377

Oct. 16

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Mobile, (Ala.?).] Renewing their correspondence;
Griswold's projected magazine.

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.



1837 Oct. 16

Hone, William, 1780-1842.

In A.L.S. to Horace [i.e. Horatio] Rodd expressing
XG interest in the latter's forthcoming compilation
.367 of "Scripture Testimonials" and inviting him to
.6 tea; London, 16 Oct. 1837. 1s.(2p.)



1837

October 17

1837

Everest, Charles William, 1814-1877.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 320

Oct. 17

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Hartford, Conn.] Enclosing an advertisement for a position as tutor, and asking Griswold's help.

A.L.S. 4pp. 9x8 in.



1837

October 17

Ms. A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus, (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 63

Copy to Samuel Joseph May; Boston,
17 Oct. 1837. 3 p.

William L. Garrison and the "Liberator." Con-
ditions under which the "Liberator" may be connected
with the society.

1 Garrison, William Lloyd

2 The Liberator



1837

October 17

1837
17 Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.80

«Boston. The annual meeting of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society was held at 39 Hanover Street, and more than 200 were present. Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's report was unanimously accepted, "all seeming highly delighted." The writer was surprised "at their grit for it was a very spicy affair." The marriage of Ann Terry Greene to Wendell Phillips took place on Thursday last (Oct.12). The writer names those present at the wedding, and describes the dress of the bride. "The old lady Phillips entre nous behaved like a perfect Dragon." The writer reports the death of Oliver Torrey. Gives news of her family and friends. Notes "yesterday my book came from New York ... No additions from Dr. & Mrs. «Charles Theodore Christian, Follen ..." The writer has received letters
(Continued on next card)



1837

1837
17 Oct.
Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.80

from Beriah Green and Gerrit Smith. "Beriah's is mere namby-pamby. Gerrit's does very well." The latter is on slave labor products. The writer is pretty well, and her lungs are getting stronger. Caroline Weston is thinking of hearing Governor Edward Everett lecture tonight. The writer is glad that the addressee will be back again. "It is as well that preparatory to scattering next spring we should have one quiet winter together."

A.L.S. 4 p. 11 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

Oct. 19

DIGITIZED

1837	Alden, Seth,	, minister	Ms.B.1.6.
19 Oct.	To Rev. Samuel May Jr., Leicester, Mass.		Vol.1
			No.4

Brookfield, Mass., The Brookfield Association appointed a committee to invite non-members of the Association to confer with them regarding the propriety of calling a convention of Worcester County ministers to declare their views on slavery. A preliminary meeting of the committee was held at the house of Rev. Levi Packard in Spencer. The committee was composed of the writer and the Rev. Dr. Snell of North Brookfield. The letter ends with an invitation to Mr. May to attend the meeting to be held at the Temperance House in Leicester on October 30th.

A.L.S. 2pp.. 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 in.



1837

Oct. 19

1837
19 Oct.

Chapman, Mrs. Maria (Weston), 1806-1885

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

No.81

To Elizur Wright

«Boston. The writer has received the addressee's note and must reply in the negative to the questions in the latter. Has written a number of letters to the addressee, but has finally resolved not to send them. Asks if Mr. Williams can get a package, sent by the ladies of Glasgow, from the Custom House.

A.N.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

The following post-script is in the margin; "Tell brother «Henry B., Stanton that (to use one of his own felicitous expressions) 'we are taking the starch out of their sanctified linen' by the dozen."



1837

Oct. 19

*Ms.A.

Goodman, Epaphras

21.7

p. 64

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Dracut,
19 Oct. 1837. 4 p.

Invitation for A.A.P. to give a course of lectures at Dracut. Progress of abolitionism in D. Dr Hudson's plan of starting a school for youth without the distinction of color. Views concerning the abolition movement.

1 Dracut, Mass

2 Prejudice against color



1837

October 19

1837
Oct 19

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859.

FOLSOM MAN.

To Charles Folsom.

[Pepperell.] Makes two corrections. Notices a number of broken types and asks him to look to the matter of the paper, sizing, etc. Does not wish the word "stereotyped" used. L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Adds in a postscript that the letter has been delayed until the 23rd.

Written by an amanuensis, probably Elijah Dwight Williams.



1837

October 19

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

Ms.A.4.1 no.52

A.L.S. to D. L. Child; Edinburgh, 19 Oct. 1837. 1 s.
(4 p.)

I Child, David Lee, 1794



1837

Oct. 20

DIGITIZED

1837	Foster, Abby (Kelley), 1811-1887	Ms. A.1.2
20 Oct.		Vol. 6
	To William Lloyd Garrison	No. 74

s. Lynn, (Mass.). Sends money pledged by her local Anti-Slavery society to the Liberator. "I trust the time is now fully come when thou wilt take a decided stand for all truths ..."
Sends Beverly's letters. Hopes that an American edition will be published. Asks about H. C. Wright.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Oct. 20

1837
20 Oct.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1806-1879

Ms.A.1.1

Vol.2

No.68

To George William Benson

«Boston» Congratulates G. W. B. on the birth of a son, and advises naming him after G. Benson Sr. Considers that the signers of the Clerical Appeal have been punished by condemnation. Notes expressions of regard for Liberator. Mentions Deacon Gulliver's attempt to start a separate organization. The many encomiums of W.L.G. are useful in refuting charge of unpopularity. Insists that the Anti-Slavery cause must be in the hands of laymen. Praises «S.J.» May.
A.L.s. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

Printed in part in William Lloyd Garrison, II:173-174.

Letters, v.2, no.98



1837

Oct. 20

1837
20 Oct.

Mack, David

To Deborah Weston

Ms. A. 9. 2

Vol. 9

No. 82

Cambridge Mass.. The writer says that Harriette Braston (his sister-in-law) goes to New Bedford tomorrow to teach in the school where Miss Taylies formerly taught. Regrets that the number of the addressee's pupils "does not offer encouragement for your continuance through the winter." Describes his domestic life as "happily characterised neither by poverty or riches."

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 5 in.

In a postscript the writer regrets "that in our sister, we can not send a sister in bonds, but we hope she may yet see light, by seeing."

Page 3 contains a note from Maria Mack to the addressee.



1837

Oct. 21

1837
21 Oct.

Knapp, Isaac, 1804-1843

Ms.A.9.2

Vol.9

To Henry Grafton Chapman

No.82

• Boston. The writer requests payment of fifty dollars to Leonard Jackson, to be charged to the writer's account with the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

A.D.S. 2 p. 5 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Indorsed by Leonard Jackson.



1837

October 22

*Ms.A.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, (1807-1892)

21.7

p. 66

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Amesbury,
22 Oct. 1837. 1 p.

Disapproval of the course of the "Liberator."

1 The Liberator



1837

October 23

1837
Oct 23

Bigelow, George Tyler.

Ch B 10.33

To Seth Ames, East Cambridge.

[Worcester] Instructs him to issue the venires and to
arrange a case for trial on the first day. A.L.S. 2p.
8 x 5 in.



1837

Oct. 23

1837

Boyd, James

Ms. A. 1. 2

23 Oct.

Vol. 6

To Francis Jackson

No. 79

Boston. Another letter on the reading of notices of Anti-Slavery meetings in the Hollis Street Church. J. B. points out that Rev. John Pierpont refused to read notices of Colonization meetings without first obtaining the permission of the Standing Committee, -which was not given. "... our earnest endeavour has been to do that which would most effectually 'make for peace.'" The Committee will not exercise any supervision of the reading of notices from the pulpit, but will leave it to the discretion of the minister.

A.L.s. 3 p. 8 x 10 in.

Signed also by Moses Eves and Isaac Parker.



1837

October 23

1837

Oct 23

Stuart, Moses, 1790-1852.

FOLSOM MES.

To Charles Folsom.

[Andover.] Is glad to lend the second volume of
[Ernest Wilhelm] Hengstenberg's [Christology of the Old
Testament.] A.L.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 5 in.



1837

Oct. 24

DIGITIZED

1837
24 Oct.

Burleigh, Charles Calistus, 1810-1878

Ms.A.1.2

To William Lloyd Garrison

Vol.6

No.71

Philadelphia. Requests W.L.G. to exchange the Liberator with the Delaware County Republican, whose editor is beginning to favor the Anti-Slavery cause. Lewis C. Gunn wishes to subscribe to the Liberator. James Fulton Jr. of Chester County commends W.L.G.'s rebuke of his Clerical Appeal opponents. The Bucks Co. Abolitionists are strongly opposed to the Appeal.

A.L.s. 1 p. 12 3/8 x 7 5/8 in. With J. Healy to W. L. Garrison, dated Oct 25, 1837.



1837

Oct. 24

1837
24 Oct.

Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

Ms. A.1.2

Vol. 6

No. 80

To Messrs. Boyd, Everett & Parker

Boston. Heard that his notice of an Anti-Slavery meeting was suppressed because two members of the Standing Committee believed that the pastor had referred the matter to the Committee with his recommendation that the notice should not be read. F. J. claims that the pastor declined to read the notice, unless some member of the Committee would authorize his doing so. Agrees that the Committee does not have to assume the responsibility of deciding what notice shall be read in church. Asks whether the above principle applies when other ministers occupy the pulpit. Says that 1,000,000 names have been signed on petitions to Congress.

A.L. 3 p. 7 5/8 x 9 5/8

Rough draft?



1837

October 24

*Ms.A.

Phelps, Amos, Augustus, (1804-1847)

21.7

p. 67

A.L.S. to William Smyth; Boston,
24 Oct. 1837. 4 p.

Belief that the formation of a new organization should be postponed.



1837

October 25-30

1837
25-30
Oct.

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

To Deborah Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.9
No.83

Boston. The writer begins with a discussion of Mrs. Maria Weston Chapman's Report to the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. A committee met at Mrs. Chapman's home to alter "any phraseology that they might deem objectionable." Mary S. Parker favored striking out the part referring to the Free Church and Deacon John Gulliver. At a new meeting of the Society the matter was voted upon and Mrs. Chapman's Report was again accepted. "Miss Catherine M., Sullivan & the Bails felt bitter bad." The Report "is principally taken up with the ministry and deals with the Pastoral Letter properly, also with Mr. Charles Fitch & on John Gulliver & gives most excellent dabs to Mr. Stearns of Cambridgeport, Robert Bernard Hale, Mr. Blodget & others. Parts of it are really sub-
 (Continued on next card)



1837

1837
25-30
Oct.
Card 2

Weston, Anne Warren, 1812-1890

Ms.A.9.2

To Deborah Weston

Vol.9

No.83

lime." The writer thinks there must be a sifting of their Society soon, "but there is genuine grit in it." Gives various news of friends and relatives. "Elizabeth Moorfield is supposed to be engaged to Augustus Richards. Mr. Garrison has written a long article in my book ... Ann Terry Phillips, and Wendell Phillips, are as happy as Lords." The writer and Maria Weston Chapman are a committee to arrange for a course of lectures to be given by the Misses Grimké before "our Society." The writer called on the Grimkés, who are going to S. Scituate to lecture in Samuel J. May's meeting-house. Richard Hildreth was there and is "thoroughly whiggified." He is going to have a trial on November 14.

A.L.S. 4 p. 11 1/4 x 7 1/4 in.



1837

Oct. 26

*Ms.A.

Andrews, D.

21.7

p. 68

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Providence, R.I.
26 Oct. 1837. 1 p.

Desire that A.A.P. preach in Providence the
Sunday previous, and the Sunday after the meeting
of the R.I.A.S. Society.

1 Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Society



1837

Oct. 26

Ms.957

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

3rd letter

Letter from Sarah Grimké and Mrs. A.E. Weld to Queen
Victoria; Boston, 26 Oct. 1837.

I. Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901.



1837

October 26

Metcalf, Theron, 1784-

Ch.F.12.46

A.L.S. to E W Toppan; Dedham, 26 Oct. 1837. 1 s.
(2 p.)



1837

October 26

FOLSOM MSS.

[c.1837 Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

Oct 26]

*o Charles Folsom.

[Written from?] Informs him of the English equivalents of
Arabic letters. A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 4 in.



1837

October 26

*Ms.A.

Ward, Jonathan

21.7

p. 69

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Brentwood, N.H.,
26 Oct. 1837. 4 p.

Anti-slavery matters. Scriptural applications
against slavery.



1837

Oct. 27

Ms.A.1.2 Boston. Hollis Street Church. Standing Committee.

v.6

p.77

Ms.L.S.(Isaac Parker, James Boyd, and Moses Everett)
to Francis Jackson; «Boston» 27 Oct. 1837. 1s. (1 p.)

I Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861.

II Parker, Isaac

III Boyd, James

IV Everett, Moses



1837

Oct. 27

1837
27 Oct.

Boyd, James

Ms.A.1.2

To Francis Jackson

Vol.6

No.77

Boston. The Standing Committee of the Hollis Street Society, J. B., Moses Everett and Isaac Parker, reply to F. J.'s protest against the failure to read notices of Anti-Slavery meetings by saying that they leave to the discretion of the presiding minister the decision whether to read the notices or not. If the notices are brought to the attention of the Committee, it will use its own judgment.

A.L.s. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. With F. Jackson to J. Boyd and others, dated Oct.29,1837.



1837

Oct. 27

*Ms. A.

Farnsworth, Amos. (1788-1861)

21.7

p. 71

A.L.S. to Amos. Augustus. Phelps; Groton,
27 Oct. 1837. 3 p.

Views concerning Garrison's actions.



1837

October 27

1837

Oct 27

Torrey, John, 1798-1873.

Ch B 7.68

To Professor Silliman.

[New York] Chilton will send the books to Sir William Hooker, which he names. Most of the scientific gentlemen have arrived. Can he suggest someone to fill the chair of chemistry in Virginia? Introduce Danberry to Dana if convenient. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.



1837

October 28

*Ms.A.

Packard, Levi

21.7

p. 72

A.L.S. to Amos, Augustus, Phelps; Spencer,
28 Oct. 1837. 3 p.

Plans for holding a convention in Worcester
county.

1 Worcester Co., Mass.



1837

Oct. 29

Ms.A.1.2 Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861.

v.6

p.77

Letter to James Boyd, Isaac Parker, and Moses Everett,
Standing Committee of Hollis Street Church; Boston
29 Oct. 1837.

- I Boyd, James
- II Parker, Isaac
- III Everett, Moses
- IV Boston. Hollis Street Church. Standing Committee.



1837

Oct. 30

*Ms.A.

Allen, George

21.7

p. 73

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Shrewsbury,
30 Oct. 1837. 2 p.

Worcester County convention to be held
Dec. 11, 1837, at Worcester.

~~Worcester~~

1 Worcester Co., Mass.



1837

October 30

1837 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, 1801-1860. No.104 in *G.51.7.2

Oct 30 To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Washington] Replies to enquiry concerning gratuitous
copies of Peter Force's American Archives for Mrs. Living-
ston and for Barton.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 10 x 8 in.



1837

Oct. 30

*Ms.A.

Goodyear, George (1801-1884)

21.7

p. 74

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Ashburnham,
30 Oct. 1837. 2 p.

Doubts concerning the exact nature and date of
the convention soon to be called.



1837

Oct. 30

DIGITIZED

1837 Hill, Alonzo, 1801?-1871; minister

Ms.B.1.6

30 Oct.

Vol.1

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

No.5

Worcester, Mass.?. The writer sends a message to Rev. Seth Alden through Rev. May that ill health prevents his attendance at the October 30th meeting at Leicester to confer on the propriety of calling a convention on Slavery. He adds further that he doubts the effectiveness of conventions and public declarations by ministers and he thinks Abolitionist movements retard emancipation. In his opinion, ministers should work individually against Slavery.

A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 7 1/2 in.



1837 Oct. 30

Ms. A. 9. 2 V. 9, p. 84

1837

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892

30 Oct.

Receipt, Received of Amos Augustus Phelps.
1p.

DIGITIZED

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana